Descendants of Thomas White

Research and notes through July 3, 2004

John Rogers Platt

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS[1] WHITE[1]. He married (1) CATHERINE DIRKE[1]. He married (2) GULIELMA NEWBY[2].

Child of THOMAS WHITE and GULIELMA NEWBY is:

2. i. THOMAS[2] WHITE, b. September 10, 1754, Carertet Co., North Carolina; d. May 10, 1832, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

Generation No. 2

2. THOMAS[2] WHITE *(THOMAS[1])*[3,4,5,6] was born September 10, 1754 in Carertet Co., North Carolina[7], and died May 10, 1832 in Guilford Co., North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH LAMB[8,9,10,11,12] April 09, 1778 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, daughter of ROBERT LAMB and RACHEL TAYLOR. She was born November 25, 1760 in North Carolina, and died January 22, 1840 in Guilford Co., North Carolina[13].

Notes for THOMAS WHITE:
Family (not all) got certificate to Walnut Grove Monthly Meeting, Indiana, dated 9/13/1845. (Hinshawm Vol. 1, pg. 606.)

More About THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH LAMB:
Marriage: April 09, 1778, Guilford Co., North Carolina

Children of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH LAMB are:

i. WILLIAM[3] WHITE[14,15,16], b. January 08, 1779, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. January 13, 1779, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

ii. JOHN WHITE[17,18], b. February 01, 1780, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. March 26, 1780, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

3. iii. ROBERT WHITE, b. May 01, 1781, North Carolina; d. 1847, Indiana.

4. iv. HENRY WHITE, b. July 16, 1784, North Carolina.

v. RACHEL WHITE[19,20], b. November 25, 1786, North Carolina; m. THOMAS BERRY[20], October 18, 1803, Belmont Co., Ohio[20].

familes (Bethuel and Levi, sons of William and Priscilla Coffin) were descendants of the N.G. Colonists.

More About ROBERT WHITE and REBECCA COFFIN:
Marriage: November 05, 1803, Guilford Co., North Carolina[32]

Children of ROBERT WHITE and REBECCA COFFIN are:

9. i. ISAAC[4] WHITE, b. North Carolina.
ii. THOMAS WHITE[33,34], b. North Carolina.
10. iii. THADDEUS WHITE, b. North Carolina.
iv. GEORGE B. WHITE[35], b. North Carolina.
11. v. ELI WHITE, b. September 07, 1808, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. January 30, 1879, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.

4. HENRY[3] WHITE *(THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[36] was born July 16, 1784 in North Carolina. He married MARY[37] Abt. 1810 in North Carolina. She was born August 14, 1793.

More About HENRY WHITE and MARY:
Marriage: Abt. 1810, North Carolina

Children of HENRY WHITE and MARY are:

i. LORENZO D.[4] WHITE[38], b. December 10, 1811.
ii. ASENATH B. WHITE[38], b. August 28, 1814.
iii. ABIGAIL B. WHITE[39], b. November 05, 1816.
iv. ELIHU WHITE[39], b. June 06, 1819.
v. ELIJAH WHITE[39], b. September 22, 1821.
vi. ELISHA WHITE[39], b. January 02, 1824.
vii. CHARLES C. WHITE[39], b. May 17, 1826.
viii. POLLY J. WHITE[39], b. January 26, 1829.
ix. HENRY H. WHITE[39], b. August 21, 1835.

5. ISAAC[3] WHITE *(THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[40,41,42] was born August 28, 1793 in North Carolina, and died Abt. 1844. He married MAHALA HUNT[43,44] July 29, 1815 in New Garden, Guilford Co., North Carolina[45,46], daughter of JACOB HUNT and HANNAH BRITTAIN. She was born September 27, 1798 in North Carolina, and died September 14, 1856 in Iowa.

More About MAHALA HUNT:

Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About ISAAC WHITE and MAHALA HUNT:
Marriage: July 29, 1815, New Garden, Guilford Co., North Carolina[47,48]

Children of ISAAC WHITE and MAHALA HUNT are:

12. i. ELIZABETH W.[4] WHITE, b. February 05, 1817, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
ii. WILLIAM C. WHITE[49], b. October 22, 1818, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iii. HANNAH B. WHITE[49], b. November 02, 1821, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iv. JOHN M. WHITE[50], b. December 21, 1823, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
v. REBEKAH WHITE[51], b. July 03, 1826, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
vi. ANN WHITE[51], b. November 14, 1827, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
vii. JEMIMA WHITE[51], b. April 16, 1830, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
13. viii. BORDEN C. WHITE, b. October 21, 1832, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. Aft. 1877.
14. ix. ADDISON THOMAS WHITE, b. July 21, 1835, Spiceland, Henry Co., Indiana; d. September 04, 1906, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.
x. RHODA JANE WHITE[52], b. August 28, 1837, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. September 12, 1841, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
xi. ISAAC J. WHITE[53], b. July 07, 1840, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. September 24, 1842, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

6. THOMAS[3] WHITE *(THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[54,55,56] was born September 24, 1795 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died December 06, 1860 in Iowa. He married ELIZABETH RAYL[57,58] February 20, 1821 in Guilford Co., North Carolina[59]. She was born April 22, 1804 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died February 13, 1880 in Jasper Co., Iowa.

Notes for THOMAS WHITE:
Cemetery inscription reads:

Thomas White
died
6, 12th month 1860
in the

64th year
of his age.

Photographed by compiler on April 26, 2003.

More About THOMAS WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[60]
Moved: 1845, North Carolina to Indiana

More About ELIZABETH RAYL:
A/k/a/: Betsy White[60]
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[60]

More About THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH RAYL:
Marriage: February 20, 1821, Guilford Co., North Carolina[61]

Children of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH RAYL are:

i. ANNA[4] WHITE[62], b. February 10, 1822, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
ii. ALBERT WHITE[62], b. January 24, 1825, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iii. MATTHEW WHITE[62], b. July 17, 1827, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iv. ROBERT B. WHITE[62], b. June 01, 1829, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
v. SALLY J. WHITE[62], b. September 29, 1831, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
vi. NANCY A. WHITE[62], b. September 09, 1833, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
vii. SEMIRA A. WHITE[62], b. September 24, 1835, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
viii. JOHN G. WHITE[62], b. November 08, 1837, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
ix. WYATT WHITE[62], b. December 18, 1839, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
15. x. MARTHA D. WHITE, b. July 17, 1842, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. September 18, 1864, Jasper Co., Iowa.
16. xi. ELIZA ANN WHITE, b. November 01, 1844, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. October 17, 1919, Iowa.

7. BORDEN[3] WHITE *(THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[63,64,65] was born December 09, 1797 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died April 20, 1847 in Guilford Co., North Carolina. He married AGNES JESSUP[66] June 16, 1821 in Guilford Co., North Carolina[67], daughter of CALEB JESSUP and HANNAH HOSKINS. She was born

January 26, 1798 in Guilford Co., North Carolina[68], and died 1842 in Guilford Co., North Carolina.

Notes for AGNES JESSUP:
Burns has her as "Agatha" with no surname, but dates match those for Agnes Jessup.

More About BORDEN WHITE and AGNES JESSUP:
Marriage: June 16, 1821, Guilford Co., North Carolina[69]

Children of BORDEN WHITE and AGNES JESSUP are:

17. i. CALEB[4] WHITE, b. December 26, 1822, North Carolina; d. May 13, 1862, Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
ii. HANNAH WHITE[70,71], b. June 08, 1824, North Carolina.
iii. ELIZA WHITE[72,73], b. February 24, 1826, North Carolina; d. September 22, 1842, North Carolina.
iv. ISAAC WHITE[74,75], b. May 19, 1828, North Carolina.
18. v. JOHN WHITE, b. 1840.

8. HANNAH[3] WHITE *(THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[76,77,78,79,80] was born July 02, 1800 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died Bef. 1843 in North Carolina. She married CALEB FOSTER[81,82,83,84,85] April 04, 1821 in New Garden Monthly Meeting, Guilford Co., North Carolina[86], son of SAMUEL FOSTER and BARSHABA JESSUP. He was born February 01, 1799 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died November 14, 1875 in Henry Co., Indiana.

More About CALEB FOSTER:
Burial: Old Friends Cemetery, Spiceland, Henry Co., Indiana

More About CALEB FOSTER and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: April 04, 1821, New Garden Monthly Meeting, Guilford Co., North Carolina[86]

Children of HANNAH WHITE and CALEB FOSTER are:

i. SUSANNAH[4] FOSTER[87,88], b. November 11, 1821, North Carolina; d. March 05, 1844.
ii. WILLIAM FOSTER[89,90,91], b. November 03, 1823, Guilford Co., North Carolina[92].
iii. ROBERT FOSTER[93,94,95,96], b. June 18, 1825[97].
19. iv. ANNA JANE FOSTER, b. April 17, 1828, North Carolina.
20. v. ALETHA FOSTER, b. December 24, 1830, North Carolina; d. Bef. 1910.
vi. ELIZABETH FOSTER[98,99,100], b. September 11, 1833[101].

9. ISAAC[4] WHITE *(ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[102,103] was born in North Carolina. He married PAMELIA FOSTER[104].

Children of ISAAC WHITE and PAMELIA FOSTER are:

i. LINDLEY H.[5] WHITE[105], b. October 18, 1851, Indiana; d. July 12, 1890, Indiana.
ii. GEORGE W. WHITE[105], b. September 03, 1853.
21. iii. PENELOPE N. WHITE, b. September 28, 1855; d. Aft. 1886.
iv. SAMIRA WHITE[105], b. September 07, 1857.

10. THADDEUS[4] WHITE *(ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[106,107] was born in North Carolina. He married RHODA[108].

Notes for RHODA:
Possibly Rhoda M. Vestal, b. 9.24.1827.

Children of THADDEUS WHITE and RHODA are:

i. RUTH ANN[5] WHITE[108], b. November 01, 1847.
ii. ANNA JANE WHITE[108], b. July 30, 1850.

11. ELI[4] WHITE *(ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[109] was born September 07, 1808 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died January 30, 1879 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa. He married MARTHA HUNNICUT[109] November 26, 1834 in Rush Co., Indiana[109], daughter of ROBERT HUNNICUT and ELIZABETH ANDREWS. She was born August 01, 1816 in Prince George's Co., Virginia, and died August 03, 1887 in Jasper Co., Iowa.

More About ELI WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[110]

More About ELI WHITE and MARTHA HUNNICUT:
Marriage: November 26, 1834, Rush Co., Indiana[111]

Children of ELI WHITE and MARTHA HUNNICUT are:

22. i. REBECCA E.[5] WHITE, b. December 14, 1835, Rush Co., Indiana; d. February 04, 1895, Douglas, Iowa.
ii. ROBERT H. WHITE[111], b. August 26, 1837, Rush Co., Indiana; d. January 10, 1915, Henry Co., Iowa.
iii. MARY N. WHITE[111], b. January 30, 1840, Rush Co., Indiana; d. October 18, 1931, Hardin Co., Iowa.
iv. SARAH JANE WHITE[111], b. January 24, 1842, Rush Co., Indiana.

v. GEORGE E. WHITE[111], b. September 15, 1843, Rush Co., Indiana; d. May 18, 1897, Mahaska Co., Iowa.
vi. SUSANNAH H. WHITE[111], b. August 03, 1846, Rush Co., Indiana; d. July 06, 1927.
vii. HARRIETT N. WHITE[111], b. September 26, 1848, Rush Co., Indiana; d. October 10, 1859, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
23. viii. NATHAN WHITE, b. August 25, 1850, Rush Co., Indiana; d. October 02, 1902, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa.
24. ix. SAMUEL M. WHITE, b. June 25, 1852, Rush Co., Indiana; d. October 17, 1919, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., Iowa.
25. x. ESTHER ANN WHITE, b. December 08, 1854, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa; d. September 1941, Smith Center, Kansas.
26. xi. JOHN THOMAS WHITE, b. April 14, 1857, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. February 16, 1902, Gifford, Hardin Co., Iowa.

12. ELIZABETH W.[4] WHITE *(ISAAC[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[112,113,114] was born February 05, 1817 in Guilford Co., North Carolina. She married ASA RAYLE[115,116] November 26, 1834 in Guilford Co., North Carolina[117], son of WILLIAM RAYLE and ELIZABETH THORPE. He was born March 16, 1807 in Guilford Co., North Carolina.

More About ASA RAYLE and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: November 26, 1834, Guilford Co., North Carolina[117]

Children of ELIZABETH WHITE and ASA RAYLE are:
i. EMILY JANE[5] RAYLE[118,119], b. January 01, 1836, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
ii. JACOB B. RAYLE[120,121], b. January 21, 1839, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iii. ISAAC B. RAYLE[122,123], b. 1841, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
iv. WILLIAM L. RAYLE[123], b. February 02, 1842, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

13. BORDEN C.[4] WHITE *(ISAAC[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[124] was born October 21, 1832 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died Aft. 1877. He married ANNA M. ARNOLD[125] 1856 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She was born in Indiana, and died Aft. 1877.

Notes for BORDEN C. WHITE:
From 1878 History of Jasper Co., Iowa:

WHITE, Borden C.

Proprietor livery, board and sale stable; Lynnville; born in Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 21, 1832;came to this county in 1855, settling in Lynnville, where he has since resided; has been variously engaged as carpenter and joiner, miler and farmer, till about two years ago, when he engaged in his present business; he has on hand good rigs, with attentive hostlers and drivers, ready to accommodate the traveling public. Mr. W. married Anna M. ARNOLD in this town in 1856; she is a native of Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; their children are Mary M., Jesse A., Celia M., Rebecca J. and Anna A. He is a member of the Society of Friends.

More About BORDEN WHITE and ANNA ARNOLD:
Marriage: 1856, Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of BORDEN WHITE and ANNA ARNOLD are:

i. MARY M.[5] WHITE[125], b. Jasper Co., Iowa.
ii. JESSE A. WHITE[125], b. Jasper Co., Iowa.
iii. CELIA M. WHITE[125], b. Jasper Co., Iowa.
iv. REBECCA J. WHITE[125], b. Jasper Co., Iowa.
v. ANNA A. WHITE[125], b. Jasper Co., Iowa.

14. ADDISON THOMAS[4] WHITE *(ISAAC[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[126] was born July 21, 1835 in Spiceland, Henry Co., Indiana, and died September 04, 1906 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[127]. He married MARY E. BUTRUM[128] April 30, 1868 in Richland Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa. She was born February 12, 1846, and died June 11, 1894 in Iowa.

More About ADDISON THOMAS WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About MARY E. BUTRUM:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About ADDISON WHITE and MARY BUTRUM:
Marriage: April 30, 1868, Richland Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of ADDISON WHITE and MARY BUTRUM are:

i. ANNA[5] WHITE[129], b. 1862.
ii. MARY WHITE[129], b. 1865.

iii. DAVID WHITE[129], b. 1872.
iv. CARL WHITE[129], b. 1888.

15. MARTHA D.[4] WHITE *(THOMAS[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[130] was born July 17, 1842 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died September 18, 1864 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She married PETER BUSHONG[131] July 03, 1859 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa[131], son of JOHN BUSHONG and RACHEL VANVOORHIS. He was born March 05, 1836 in Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio, and died May 31, 1924 in Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

More About PETER BUSHONG:
Burial: Oakland Union Cemetery, Cloud Co., Kansas[131]

More About PETER BUSHONG and MARTHA WHITE:
Marriage: July 03, 1859, Poweshiek Co., Iowa[131]

Children of MARTHA WHITE and PETER BUSHONG are:
i. THOMAS FRANKLIN[5] BUSHONG[131], b. August 05, 1860, Iowa.
ii. ORILLA JANE BUSHONG[131], b. September 15, 1862, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. July 18, 1902, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
iii. JOHN ALBERT GRANT BUSHONG[131], b. May 04, 1864, Iowa; d. 1899, Kansas.

16. ELIZA ANN[4] WHITE *(THOMAS[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[132,133] was born November 01, 1844 in Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died October 17, 1919 in Iowa[134]. She married ELI WAY JAY[135] February 04, 1864 in Jasper Co., Iowa, son of DEMPSEY JAY and CLARKEY HUNT. He was born April 15, 1843 in Henry Co., Iowa, and died November 03, 1925 in Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

Notes for ELIZA ANN WHITE:

Grinnell Herald October 28, 1919
DIED.
Jay, Eliza (White)

Mrs. Eliza A. White. Mrs. Dora S. Sylvester and Charles H. Jay were called upon to mourn the death of their mother, Friday, October 17, 1919.

Eliza A. White was born in North Carolina in 1844 and moved to Indiana when two years old, where she lived until 1854,

when she came to Iowa. She was united in marriage with E. W. Jay of Lynnville in February, 1864, where she lived until her death. She is 74 years, 11 months and 17 days old. Those left to mourn her loss besides Mrs. Sylvester and Chas. Jay, both of this city, are Arthur Jay of Kellogg, Homer P. Jay of Lynnville, and her husband."
Submitted on Sun May 19 10:31:58 2002 by
Christy Jay, Jaygenie@aol.com

More About ELIZA ANN WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[136]

Notes for ELI WAY JAY:
From sketch in "Lynnville 1875-2000":

"He was a veteran of the Civil War, serving as a private in the Iowa Infantry, Company I, 10th Regiment. His company was attached to Sherman's army in its march from Atlanta to Savannah and Washington DC, where he mustered out on May 29, 1865. Eli was a farmer, teamster, and carpenter and at one time served as mayor of Lynnville."

Jasper County Record November 12, 1925
Jay, Eli Way

Eli Jay passed away Tuesday morning at the home of his son, Charles Jay, of Grinnell. Eli Jay had been with his son for a few weeks. A short funeral service was held at the home at 12 o'clock Thursday. The funeral party left Grinnell at 1 o'clock. reaching Lynnville at two and services were held at the Woodland cemetery. Eli Jay was one of the early settlers of this community.
Submitted on Sun May 19 10:24:37 2002 by
Christy Jay, Jaygenie@aol.com

From 1885 Census of Iowa:

474	6	131	135	Jay		E. W.		78	17	
11	Lot 3 Sd			41	M	M	Teamster			

*ury . . . . . .
.
474 7 Jay Eliza A. . .
. . 40 F M Keeping House
. NC . . . . .
.
474 8 Jay Thomas . .
. . 18 M . .
Jasper . . . . . .
.
474 9 Jay Charles . .
. . 16 M . .
Jasper . . . . . .
.
474 10 Jay Homer P. . .
. . 14 M . .
Jasper . . . . . .
.
474 11 Jay Dora . .
. . 12? F . .
Jasper . . . . . .
.

More About ELI WAY JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[136]

More About ELI JAY and ELIZA WHITE:
Marriage: February 04, 1864, Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of ELIZA WHITE and ELI JAY are:

i. THOMAS ARTHUR[5] JAY[137], b. June 06, 1866, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. Aft. 1918; m. EMMA VEBER[137].

More About EMMA VEBER:
A/k/a/: Dollie Veber

ii. CHARLES H. JAY[137,138], b. September 25, 1868, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. June 03, 1955, Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa; m. AMANDA M. SPARKS[138,139]; b. June 24, 1870, Poweshiek Co., Iowa; d. April 1949, Iowa.

More About CHARLES H. JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[140]

More About AMANDA M. SPARKS:
A/k/a/: Mellie Sparks[140]

Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[140]

27. iii. HOMER PAGE JAY, b. December 03, 1870, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 1951, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.
iv. DORA SAMAIR JAY[141], b. August 20, 1874, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. JOHN ALBERT SYLVESTER[141].
v. ELI GARFIELD JAY[141], b. 1880, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 1881, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.

17. CALEB[4] WHITE *(BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[142,143,144] was born December 26, 1822 in North Carolina, and died May 13, 1862 in Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina. He married MARTHA ANN ELIZABETH SMITH[144] November 02, 1847 in North Carolina, daughter of WILLIAM SMITH and ELIZABETH EDWARDS. She was born August 30, 1822 in Rockingham Co., North Carolina, and died November 13, 1911 in Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas.

Notes for CALEB WHITE:
Married out of unity in 1848.

More About CALEB WHITE and MARTHA SMITH:
Marriage: November 02, 1847, North Carolina

Children of CALEB WHITE and MARTHA SMITH are:
i. ELIZABETH[5] WHITE[144], m. DALF PONTON[144].
ii. ROXANNA WHITE[144], m. ROBERT ORRELL[144].
28. iii. SARAH WHITE.
29. iv. JESSE L. WHITE, b. October 28, 1848, Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. January 20, 1940, Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.
v. JOHN G. WHITE[144], b. August 11, 1859; d. January 03, 1953.

18. JOHN[4] WHITE *(BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[145] was born 1840. He married MARY JANE ROBERTS[146] 1869.

More About JOHN WHITE and MARY ROBERTS:
Marriage: 1869

Children of JOHN WHITE and MARY ROBERTS are:
i. LULU[5] WHITE[146].
ii. GALE WHITE[146].
iii. MAUDE WHITE[146].
iv. HARRIET WHITE[146].
v. MARIETTA WHITE[146].

19. ANNA JANE[4] FOSTER *(HANNAH[3] WHITE, THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[147,148,149] was born April 17, 1828 in North Carolina[150]. She married THOMAS BALL[151,152,153] October 28, 1847 in Henry Co., Indiana. He was born 1826 in Indiana.

More About THOMAS BALL and ANNA FOSTER:
Marriage: October 28, 1847, Henry Co., Indiana

Children of ANNA FOSTER and THOMAS BALL are:

i. LAVINA[5] BALL[153], b. 1849, Indiana.
ii. GEORGE W. BALL[153], b. 1850, Indiana.

20. ALETHA[4] FOSTER *(HANNAH[3] WHITE, THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[154,155,156] was born December 24, 1830 in North Carolina[157], and died Bef. 1910. She married ELISHA FARLEY[158,159] 1851 in Indiana. He was born April 16, 1830 in Indiana, and died Aft. 1910.

More About ELISHA FARLEY and ALETHA FOSTER:
Marriage: 1851, Indiana

Children of ALETHA FOSTER and ELISHA FARLEY are:

i. DAVID TURPHY[5] FARLEY[159], b. September 28, 1852, Grant Co., Indiana; d. July 04, 1916, Grant Co., Indiana.
ii. JANE FARLEY[159], b. September 28, 1852, Grant Co., Indiana.
iii. JOSEPH W. FARLEY[159], b. December 04, 1855, Indiana; d. January 19, 1901, Grant Co., Indiana.
iv. JOHN FARLEY[159], b. 1857.
v. MARY FARLEY[159], b. March 31, 1864, Indiana; d. June 26, 1956, Grant Co., Indiana.

Generation No. 5

21. PENELOPE N.[5] WHITE *(ISAAC[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[160,161,162] was born September 28, 1855, and died Aft. 1886. She married JOSEPH HENLEY STANLEY[163,164] November 04, 1886 in Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting, Rush Co., Indiana, son of WYATT STANLEY and NANCY HENLEY. He was born September 11, 1850 in Hancock Co., Indiana.

More About JOSEPH STANLEY and PENELOPE WHITE:
Marriage: November 04, 1886, Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting, Rush Co., Indiana

Children of PENELOPE WHITE and JOSEPH STANLEY are:

i. ETHEL P.[6] STANLEY[165,166], b. September 13, 1887, Indiana.
ii. LEONA H. STANLEY[167,168], b. June 24, 1890, Indiana.

22. REBECCA E.[5] WHITE *(ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[169] was born December 14, 1835 in Rush Co., Indiana, and died February 04, 1895 in Douglas, Iowa. She married OLIVER BUTLER[169] July 16, 1857 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, son of THOMAS BUTLER and AMELIA CHARLES. He was born 1836.

More About OLIVER BUTLER and REBECCA WHITE:
Marriage: July 16, 1857, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of REBECCA WHITE and OLIVER BUTLER are:
i. FRANKLIN[6] BUTLER[169], b. July 28, 1859, Iowa; d. August 16, 1861, Iowa.
ii. ELMER BUTLER[169], b. August 18, 1862, Jasper Co., Iowa.
iii. BERT BUTLER[169], b. October 1865, Miami Co., Kansas.

23. NATHAN[5] WHITE *(ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[169] was born August 25, 1850 in Rush Co., Indiana, and died October 02, 1902 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa. He married ELIZABETH HUTT[170,171] December 31, 1873 in Tama, Tama Co., Iowa[171], daughter of ABRAM HUTT and ELIZA MORGAN. She was born February 10, 1852 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Iowa, and died December 31, 1934 in Cove, Chambers Co., Texas.

More About NATHAN WHITE:
A/k/a/: Linzy White[171]

More About NATHAN WHITE and ELIZABETH HUTT:
Marriage: December 31, 1873, Tama, Tama Co., Iowa[171]

Children of NATHAN WHITE and ELIZABETH HUTT are:
i. IRENE[6] WHITE[171], b. October 15, 1874, Mahaska Co., Iowa; d. January 06, 1881.
ii. VERSA VINNIE WHITE[171], b. December 04, 1876, Tama, Tama Co., Iowa; d. November 1976, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
iii. BERTRAM MURAY WHITE[171], b. May 21, 1878, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. March 29, 1956.
iv. ZELLA WHITE[171], b. December 1880, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. January 18, 1881.
30. v. FINIS WHITE, b. December 17, 1881; d. October 12, 1974, Jasper Co., Iowa.
vi. LILLIE WHITE[171], b. February 10, 1885, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. December 14, 1908, Cove, Chambers Co., Texas; m. URIAH GRIFFITH[171], November 29, 1905.

More About URIAH GRIFFITH and LILLIE WHITE:
Marriage: November 29, 1905

vii. LLEWELLYN WHITE[171], b. December 29, 1886, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. February 13, 1954; m. LELA MCKAY[171], April 25, 1909; b. December 20, 1890, Cove, Chambers Co., Texas; d. January 01, 1949, Cove, Chambers Co., Texas.

More About LLEWELLYN WHITE and LELA MCKAY:
Marriage: April 25, 1909

24. SAMUEL M.[5] WHITE *(ELI*[4]*, ROBERT*[3]*, THOMAS*[2]*, THOMAS*[1]*)*[171,172,173] was born June 25, 1852 in Rush Co., Indiana, and died October 17, 1919 in Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., Iowa. He married (1) UNKNOWN[174]. He married (2) AMANDA SPARKS[175,176] Abt. 1880 in Iowa, daughter of STEPHEN SPARKS and MARTHA LAWTON. She was born January 24, 1859 in Iowa, and died November 07, 1937 in Iowa.

Notes for SAMUEL M. WHITE:
Riceville, Iowa, deftly straddles the county line between Howard and Mitchell Counties.

The only possibility I have found to date for the name of his (hypothetical) first wife:

WHITE, SAMUEL
Spouse: HITCHINGS, MARY Marriage Date: 29 Dec 1874
County: Dallas State: IA

This is currently (October 2003) being investigated.

Film source:

Mary Hitchings found in:

Iowa, 1851-1900 Marriage Index
Notes: Samuel White married Mary Hitchings on Dec 29, 1874 in Dallas, IA
Gender: Female
More About: Record of this marriage may be found at the Family History Library under microfilm reference number 0874151 item 2

***HOwever, I find a Samuel White with wife Mary in Dallas co in the 1880 Census: I think we can eliminate this. That Samuel White is 42 in 1880, Mary is 39; entirely wrong generation and wrong birth places as well.

Mary Hitchings found in:

Census Microfilm Records: Iowa, 1870
Age: 17
Gender: F
Race: W
Birthplace: NY
State: Iowa
County: BENTON
Locale: HARRISON TWP
Series: M593
Roll: 376
Part: 1
Page: 116A

More About SAMUEL M. WHITE:
Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Counties, Iowa

Notes for AMANDA SPARKS:

Burial location, viewed and personally photographed, May 2003:

Page: 142
Name: Amanda White
Birth Date: 24 Jan 1859
Death Date: 07 Nov 1937
Cemetery: Riverside
Town: Riceville

White, Amanda View Image Online
Age: 71 Year: 1930
Birthplace: Iowa Roll: T626_659
Race: White Page: 4A

State: Iowa ED: 12

County: Howard Image: 0139

Township: Jamestown
Relationship: Mother-in-law
age at first marriage 21

More About AMANDA SPARKS:
Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Counties, Iowa
Residence: 1920, Jamestown Twp., Howard Co., Iowa[177]

More About SAMUEL WHITE and AMANDA SPARKS:
Marriage: Abt. 1880, Iowa

Child of SAMUEL WHITE and UNKNOWN is:
31. i. CHARLES A.[6] WHITE, b. September 03, 1875, Jasper Co., Iowa.

Children of SAMUEL WHITE and AMANDA SPARKS are:
32. ii. CORA[6] WHITE, b. February 23, 1882, Jasper Co., Iowa.
33. iii. ROSCOE EARLE WHITE, b. April 1884, Jasper Co., Iowa.
34. iv. ELSIE MAY WHITE, b. October 24, 1888, Jasper Co., Iowa.
35. v. OLIVER STEPHEN WHITE, b. July 19, 1891, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 1986, Iowa.

25. ESTHER ANN[5] WHITE *(ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[178] was born December 08, 1854 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa, and died September 1941 in Smith Center, Kansas. She married LINDLEY MACY[178] March 06, 1878 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[178]. He was born June 1848 in Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

More About ESTHER ANN WHITE:
Residence: 1902, Smith Center, Kansas

More About LINDLEY MACY and ESTHER WHITE:
Marriage: March 06, 1878, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[178]

Children of ESTHER WHITE and LINDLEY MACY are:
i. BEULAH[6] MACY[178], b. January 28, 1879, Jasper Co., Iowa.
ii. LEONARD MACY[178], b. July 05, 1881, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. May 31, 1882, Jasper Co., Iowa.
iii. RUSSELL MACY[178], b. February 18, 1883, Jasper Co., Iowa.
iv. MINA A. MACY[178], b. December 30, 1886, Smith Center, Kansas.

26. JOHN THOMAS[5] WHITE *(ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[178] was born April 14, 1857 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died February 16, 1902 in Gifford, Hardin Co., Iowa. He married SARAH M. SPARKS[178,179], daughter of STEPHEN SPARKS and REBECCA GUILE. She was born December 19, 1864 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died December 06, 1943 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa.

Children of JOHN WHITE and SARAH SPARKS are:

i. CARL[6] WHITE[180], b. June 25, 1884, Mahaska Co., Iowa; d. March 12, 1943.
ii. EDNA WHITE[180], b. December 11, 1885, Marshall Co., Iowa.

27. HOMER PAGE[5] JAY *(ELIZA ANN[4] WHITE, THOMAS[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[181] was born December 03, 1870 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died 1951 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa. He married LOULA MAE TREASE[181] June 06, 1894 in Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa[181], daughter of LEWIS TREASE and SUSAN MATTHEWS. She was born September 27, 1873 in Jasper Co., Iowa, and died 1952 in Jasper Co., Iowa.

Notes for HOMER PAGE JAY:

Funeral Notice for Homer Jay, Grinnell, Iowa, Herald-Register, July 26, 1951, reads as follows: "HOMER JAY FUNERAL IN LYNNVILLE FRIDAY - Funeral services for Homer Jay, aged Lynnville resident who died suddenly Monday will be held at 2:30 p.m. Friday from the home in Lynnville. The services will be conducted by Rev. Frank Lemons, pastor of the Church of God. Burial will be in Woodland cemetery in Lynnville."

More About HOMER PAGE JAY:
Burial: 27 July 1951, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa569,570
Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion due to arterior sclerosis, senility
Fact 6: 1900, Resided in Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa571
Occupation: Carpenter in 1900
Religious Faith: Quaker

More About HOMER PAGE JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[182]
Residence: 1905, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

Notes for LOULA MAE TREASE:

Mrs. Lula Mae Jay
Jay, Loula Mae (Trease)

Lula Mae Trease daughter of Susan Matthews and Louis Jefferson Trease, was born September 26, 1873. She was united in marriage with Homer Paige Jay, son of Eliza White and Eli Way Jay on June 6, 1894. Seven children were born to this marriage and all survive. They are Carl and Bernard Jay of Lynnville, Rex Jay of Wichita, Kan., Calverta Stewart of Chillicothe, Ia. Blanche Hart of Marshalltown, Dora Taylor of Guthrie Center and Lena Salema of Downers Grove, Ill.

In addition to the seven children she is survived by 16 grandchildren and 4 great grandchildren, also one sister, Mrs. Ella Agazim of Denver, Colo., two brothers Matthew Trease of Des Moines and John Calvin Trease of Lynnville. She was proceeded in death by her husband on July 23, 1951.
Submitted on Sun May 19 10:35:59 2002 by
Christy Jay, Jaygenie@aol.com

More About LOULA MAE TREASE:
A/k/a/: Lou Trease
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[182]

More About HOMER JAY and LOULA TREASE:
Marriage: June 06, 1894, Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa[183]

Children of HOMER JAY and LOULA TREASE are:

36. i. CARL C.[6] JAY, b. October 18, 1896, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. September 28, 1958, Iowa.
ii. CALVERTA JAY[183], b. May 06, 1899, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. GEORGE STEWART[183].
iii. REX LESLIE JAY[183], b. October 08, 1900, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. MINNIE STEWART[183].
iv. LENA LEOTA JAY[183], b. March 23, 1902, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. JOHN B. SALLEMI[183].
37. v. BERNARD HOMER JAY, b. August 31, 1904, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. May 29, 1959, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.
vi. DORA IONE JAY[183], b. September 08, 1908, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. CHARLES TAYLOR[183].

More About CHARLES TAYLOR:
A/k/a/: Buck Taylor

vii. ELEANOR BLANCHE JAY[183], b. April 08, 1910, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. JOHN HART[183].

More About JOHN HART:
A/k/a/: Art Hart

28. SARAH[5] WHITE *(CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[184]. She married WILLIAM OGG[184].

Children of SARAH WHITE and WILLIAM OGG are:
i. MATTIE[6] OGG[184].
ii. FRANK OGG[184].

29. JESSE L.[5] WHITE *(CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[185] was born October 28, 1848 in Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina, and died January 20, 1940 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas. He married NANCY JANE STANLEY[186] December 21, 1870 in Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina, daughter of ASA STANLEY and MARY POE. She was born September 02, 1848 in Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina[186], and died August 16, 1915 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.

More About JESSE WHITE and NANCY STANLEY:
Marriage: December 21, 1870, Greensboro, Guilford Co., North Carolina

Children of JESSE WHITE and NANCY STANLEY are:
i. SADIE MADELINE[6] WHITE[186], b. March 04, 1874, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. July 11, 1946, San Diego, San Diego Co., California; m. FRED HAHN[186].
38. ii. ALMA POLLY ANN WHITE, b. July 29, 1875, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. May 13, 1961, Escondido, San Diego Co., California.
39. iii. ROSELER ADELL WHITE, b. April 10, 1877, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. September 10, 1952, Escondido, San Diego Co., California.
iv. HARRY CLINTON WHITE[186], b. October 01, 1878, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. Bef. August 16, 1915, Del Mar, San Diego Co., California.
40. v. JESSE ELMER WHITE, b. July 24, 1884, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. July 15, 1965, Del Mar, San Diego Co., California.

41. vi. LILLIAN ADELIA WHITE, b. October 12, 1887, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. February 1980, Oceanside, San Diego Co., California.

Generation No. 6

30. FINIS[6] WHITE *(NATHAN[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[187,188] was born December 17, 1881, and died October 12, 1974 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She married WILLIAM ARTHUR ALLEE[189] in Iowa, son of SETH ALLEE and MINERVA GAUSE. He was born September 10, 1877 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died September 15, 1960 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.

More About FINIS WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About WILLIAM ARTHUR ALLEE:
A/k/a/: Will Allee
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About WILLIAM ALLEE and FINIS WHITE:
Marriage: Iowa

Children of FINIS WHITE and WILLIAM ALLEE are:

i. HELEN IRENE[7] ALLEE[189], b. September 19, 1900; d. July 19, 1978, Iowa; m. HARVEY ALBERT GAUSE[189], September 19, 1920; b. May 04, 1896, Willow Springs, Howell Co., Missouri; d. January 20, 1963, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.

More About HELEN IRENE ALLEE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About HARVEY ALBERT GAUSE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa
Moved: 1914, to Lynnville, Iowa

More About HARVEY GAUSE and HELEN ALLEE:
Marriage: September 19, 1920

ii. CLAUDE SETH ALLEE[190], b. July 08, 1904; d. June 05, 1986, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. VIOLET MARCELLA MEREDITH[191]; b. February 03, 1906; d. September 18, 1987, Jasper Co., Iowa.

More About CLAUDE SETH ALLEE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About VIOLET MARCELLA MEREDITH:

Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

iii. EDNA ALLEE[192], m. C.E. PERRY[192].
iv. ARTHUR ALLEE[192], b. October 30, 1914, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. Aft. 2000.

Notes for ARTHUR ALLEE:
Genealogist; compiler of Allee family history. (Seen, but not read, at Iowa Genealogy Society Library.)

More About ARTHUR ALLEE:
Occupation: College professor

31. CHARLES A.[6] WHITE *(SAMUEL M.[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[193] was born September 03, 1875 in Jasper Co., Iowa[194]. He married ROSA JANE COX[194] March 23, 1899. She was born Abt. 1881 in Iowa.

Notes for CHARLES A. WHITE:
There is some question regarding the parentage of this individual. Possibly a child from a first marriage of Samuel. Further investigation is needed.

More About CHARLES A. WHITE:
Occupation: 1930, Farming

More About CHARLES WHITE and ROSA COX:
Marriage: March 23, 1899

Children of CHARLES WHITE and ROSA COX are:
i. ARCHIE A.[7] WHITE[195], b. Abt. 1901, Iowa.
ii. GLEN W. WHITE[195], b. Abt. 1903, Iowa.
iii. PERRY OLIVER WHITE[195], b. Abt. 1905, Iowa.
iv. ALBERT A. WHITE[195], b. Abt. 1908, Iowa.
v. RUTH WHITE[195], b. Abt. 1911, Iowa.

32. CORA[6] WHITE *(SAMUEL M.[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[196,197,198] was born February 23, 1882 in Jasper Co., Iowa[198]. She married JERRY CLARK[198]. He was born in Iowa.

Children of CORA WHITE and JERRY CLARK are:
i. REVA[7] CLARK[199], b. 1906, Iowa.
ii. SAMUEL CLARK[199], b. 1909, Iowa.
iii. GAIL A. CLARK[199], b. 1914, Iowa.
iv. VERNARD J. CLARK[199], b. 1917, Iowa.

33. ROSCOE EARLE[6] WHITE *(SAMUEL M.[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[200] was born April 1884 in Jasper Co., Iowa. He married BELLE[200]. She was born in Nebraska[201].

More About ROSCOE EARLE WHITE:
Occupation: 1930, House carpenter[201]

Children of ROSCOE WHITE and BELLE are:
i. ADA GRACE[7] WHITE[201], b. 1913, California.
ii. ERLENE B. WHITE[201], b. 1916, California.

34. ELSIE MAY[6] WHITE *(SAMUEL M.[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[202] was born October 24, 1888 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She married JOHN RASMUSSEN[202] Abt. 1909[203]. He was born Abt. 1887 in Denmark.

More About JOHN RASMUSSEN:
Occupation: 1930, Farming

More About JOHN RASMUSSEN and ELSIE WHITE:
Marriage: Abt. 1909[203]

Children of ELSIE WHITE and JOHN RASMUSSEN are:
i. CARL[7] RASMUSSEN[203], b. 1912, Iowa; d. 1979.

More About CARL RASMUSSEN:
Burial: Riverview Cemetery, Riceville, Howard Co., Iowa

ii. LEE RASMUSSEN[203], b. 1914, Iowa.
iii. LYLE RASMUSSEN[203], b. February 14, 1915, Iowa; d. January 28, 1991[204].

Notes for LYLE RASMUSSEN:
Lyle RASMUSSON
Birth Date: 14 Feb 1915
Death Date: 28 Jan 1991
Social Security Number: 479-28-1788
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Iowa

Death Residence Localities
ZIP Code: 50466
Localities: Riceville, Howard, Iowa

iv. ALBERT RASMUSSEN[205], b. 1912, Iowa[206]; d. 1979, Iowa[206]; m. WILLA[206]; b. 1908; d. 1980.
v. THOMAS RASMUSSEN[207], b. 1922, Iowa.

vi. MARY RASMUSSEN[207], b. 1927, Iowa.

35. OLIVER STEPHEN[6] WHITE *(SAMUEL M.[5], ELI[4], ROBERT[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[208] was born July 19, 1891 in Jasper Co., Iowa, and died 1986 in Iowa[209]. He married MABEL JEAN WARBURTON[210] September 02, 1914. She was born 1889 in Iowa[211], and died 1956 in Iowa[211].

More About OLIVER WHITE and MABEL WARBURTON:
Marriage: September 02, 1914

Children of OLIVER WHITE and MABEL WARBURTON are:
i. DOROTHY[7] WHITE[212], b. 1916, Iowa.
ii. ROBERT WHITE[212], b. 1918, Iowa.
iii. BEULAH WHITE[212], b. 1921, Iowa.

36. CARL C.[6] JAY *(HOMER PAGE[5], ELIZA ANN[4] WHITE, THOMAS[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[213] was born October 18, 1896 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died September 28, 1958 in Iowa[214]. He married ADA MERLE BEYER[215] January 05, 1923 in Adkins, Iowa, daughter of SIMON BEYER and LUCY LEANHART. She was born January 05, 1899 in Iowa, and died March 08, 1999 in Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

More About CARL C. JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[216]

More About ADA MERLE BEYER:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[216]

More About CARL JAY and ADA BEYER:
Marriage: January 05, 1923, Adkins, Iowa

Child of CARL JAY and ADA BEYER is:
i. CARL VERNON[7] JAY[217].

37. BERNARD HOMER[6] JAY *(HOMER PAGE[5], ELIZA ANN[4] WHITE, THOMAS[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[218] was born August 31, 1904 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, and died May 29, 1959 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa. He married RUTH DEBORAH WHITE[218] December 1926 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa, daughter of LEWIS WHITE and NELLIE HARBISON. She was born June 04, 1908 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa, and died May 03, 1993 in Iowa.

Notes for BERNARD HOMER JAY:

Notes for BERNARD HOMER JAY:

Obituary from The Newton Daily News, May 29, 1959 reads: "Bernard Jay, 54, a longtime resident of the Lynnville community died at 12:30 a.m. on Friday at his home in Lynnville. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

Funeral services tentatively have been arranged for 2 p.m. Sunday at the Lynnville Friends Church. The Rev. Carl D. Byrd, pastor of the church, will conduct the services. Harden funeral home at New Sharon is in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Jay is survived by his wife; the former Ruth White; a daughter, Mrs. Charles (Patricia) Pettingill of Marshalltown, Ray and Giles of Grinnell, and Richard of Oskaloosa; a brother, Rex Jay of Wichita, Kan., and three sisters, Mrs. Harold (Dora) Taylor of Guthrie Center, Mrs. John (Lena) Salemni of Downers Grove, Ill.; and Mrs. John (Blanch) Hart of Marshalltown.

Mr. Jay, county maintenance man in the area for many years, was active in Masonic work and was worthy patron of the Lynnville lodge at one time.

He was the son of Homer and Lou Jay.

More About BERNARD HOMER JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[219]

Notes for RUTH DEBORAH WHITE:

From Christy Jay's FTM Home Page:

Notes for RUTH DEBORAH WHITE:

Obituary reads:

Ruth D. Jay, 84, of Newton died of a heart ailment Monday at Iowa Methodist Medical Center in Des Moines. Services will be held at 1 p.m. Friday at First United Methodist Church in Newton, and burial will be at Woodland Cemetery in Lynnville.

Mrs. Jay was born in Poweshiek County and moved to Newton in 1985. She formerly lived in Ames, Des Moines, and

Lynnville. She retired from the dietary department at Iowa Methodist Medical Center and was a member of the Newton chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star.

Among survivors are four sons, Ray of Bethany, Okla., Richard of Naples, Fla., Max of Newton and Giles of Grinnell; a daughter, Patricia Pettingill of Waukon; two brothers Floyd White of Oskaloosa and James White of Bellflower, Calif.; a sister, Viola Adams of Mondesto, Calif.; 17 grandchildren; and 28 great-grandchildren.

Friends may call after 9 a.m. Thursday at Wallace-Pence Funeral Home, where the family will meet friends from 6:30 to 8 p.m. and Eastern Star services will be at 7 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to her church or Lynnville Public Library.

More About RUTH DEBORAH WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa[219]

More About BERNARD JAY and RUTH WHITE:
Marriage: December 1926, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of BERNARD JAY and RUTH WHITE are:

i. RAY P.[7] JAY[220], b. Iowa; m. MABEL DUNSBERGEN[220].

More About RAY P. JAY:
Residence: 2000, Sulphur, Oklahoma

ii. DONALD MAX JAY[221], b. October 01, 1928, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; m. VERLA MAE SMITH[221], October 29, 1949, Iowa; b. June 13, 1931, Audubon Co., Iowa.

More About DONALD MAX JAY:
Residence: 2000, Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About DONALD JAY and VERLA SMITH:
Marriage: October 29, 1949, Iowa

iii. PATRICIA ANN JAY[222], m. CHARLES PETTINGILL[222].

More About PATRICIA ANN JAY:
Residence: 2000, Waukon, Iowa

iv. RICHARD LEE JAY[222], b. Iowa; m. DELORES JEAN STREETER[222]; b. 1934; d. 1989.

More About RICHARD LEE JAY:

Residence: 2000, Naples, Florida

v. GILES KEITH JAY[222], b. Iowa; m. TOMMA LOU SMITH[222].

More About GILES KEITH JAY:
Residence: 2000, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., Iowa

38. ALMA POLLY ANN[6] WHITE *(JESSE L.[5], CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[223] was born July 29, 1875 in Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas, and died May 13, 1961 in Escondido, San Diego Co., California. She married JOHN VANSANT[223] October 16, 1894 in Kansas, son of RICHARD VANSANT and LOUISA STINGER. He was born January 27, 1873, and died January 08, 1937.

More About JOHN VANSANT and ALMA WHITE:
Marriage: October 16, 1894, Kansas

Children of ALMA WHITE and JOHN VANSANT are:

i. INEZ[7] VANSANT[223], b. June 30, 1896, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. Abt. 1980, San Diego, San Diego Co., California; m. JACK POLZER[223]; d. 1988.

ii. BEULAH VANSANT[223], b. April 10, 1898, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.

iii. MILDRED VANSANT[223], b. August 02, 1901, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. 1989, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., California; m. CHARLES WARREN NELSON[223], June 11, 1925, San Diego, San Diego Co., California; d. September 21, 1956, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

More About CHARLES NELSON and MILDRED VANSANT:
Marriage: June 11, 1925, San Diego, San Diego Co., California

39. ROSELER ADELL[6] WHITE *(JESSE L.[5], CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[223] was born April 10, 1877 in Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas, and died September 10, 1952 in Escondido, San Diego Co., California. She married ARCHIBALD VINT[223] in Kansas. He died in San Diego, San Diego Co., California.

More About ARCHIBALD VINT and ROSELER WHITE:
Marriage: Kansas

Children of ROSELER WHITE and ARCHIBALD VINT are:

i. PAULINE[7] VINT[223], b. May 30, 1901, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. April 28, 1953, San Diego, San Diego Co., California.

ii. WALTER STANLEY VINT[223], b. February 10, 1906, Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas; d. January 20, 1969, San Diego, San Diego Co., California.

40. JESSE ELMER[6] WHITE *(JESSE L.[5], CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[223] was born July 24, 1884 in Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas, and died July 15, 1965 in Del Mar, San Diego Co., California. He married FLORENCE[223]. She was born 1884.

Child of JESSE WHITE and FLORENCE is:

i. KENNETH ELMER[7] WHITE[223].

41. LILLIAN ADELIA[6] WHITE *(JESSE L.[5], CALEB[4], BORDEN[3], THOMAS[2], THOMAS[1])*[223] was born October 12, 1887 in Douglas, Butler Co., Kansas, and died February 1980 in Oceanside, San Diego Co., California. She married ORTHY MILTON CONNET[223] June 02, 1910 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas. He was born March 07, 1868 in Albion, Illinois, and died April 06, 1939 in San Diego, San Diego Co., California.

More About ORTHY CONNET and LILLIAN WHITE:
Marriage: June 02, 1910, Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas

Child of LILLIAN WHITE and ORTHY CONNET is:

i. CATHERINE VIRGINIA[7] CONNET[223], b. June 15, 1918, Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas; d. October 25, 1991, La Jolla, San Diego Co., California.

Endnotes

1. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
2. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
3. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 189.
4. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.

5. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 191.
6. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
7. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
8. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 506.
9. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
10. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 189.
11. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.
12. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 191.
13. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
14. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
15. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
16. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
17. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
18. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
19. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
20. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."

21. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
22. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
23. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
24. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
25. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
26. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 355, 356.
27. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 27, 60.
28. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 494.
29. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 355.
30. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 27, 60.
31. Eliza Starbuck Barney, *Eliza Starbuck Barney Genealogical Record*, "Electronic," #12622.
32. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 60.
33. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 356.
34. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 60.
35. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 356.
36. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.

37. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
38. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520, 604.
39. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
40. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
41. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
42. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 355.
43. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
44. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 355.
45. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
46. Barb Van Zandte, "Census of Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa," unpublished material, 1998, pg. 22.
47. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
48. Barb Van Zandte, "Census of Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa," unpublished material, 1998, pg. 22.
49. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
50. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1,pg. 604.
51. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.

52. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1,pg. 604.
53. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
54. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
55. Barb Van Zandte, "Census of Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa," unpublished material, 1998, pg. 23.
56. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
57. Barb Van Zandte, "Census of Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa," unpublished material, 1998, pg. 23.
58. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
59. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4.
60. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa.*
61. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4.
62. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
63. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143.
64. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520, 521.
65. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
66. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 130, 143, 191.
67. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4, Sec. III, Ch. 45, Guilford Co., NC.
68. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
69. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4, Sec. III, Ch. 45, Guilford Co., NC.
70. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 191.

71. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.
72. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1,pg. 143, 191.
73. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.
74. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 191.
75. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.
76. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143.
77. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 521.
78. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 237.
79. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
80. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
81. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 498.
82. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 237.
83. Richard P. Ratcliff, editor, *Spiceland Township Henry County Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions 1824-1981*, (New Castle, Indiana: Henry County Historical Society), pg. 11.
84. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
85. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."

86. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 581.
87. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 189.
88. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
89. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 189.
90. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
91. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
92. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 497.
93. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 190.
94. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 237.
95. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
96. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
97. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 497.
98. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 190.
99. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.

100. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
101. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 497.
102. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352, 356.
103. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 60.
104. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352, 355.
105. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 355.
106. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 356.
107. Emma Barrett Reeves, *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America*, pg. 60.
108. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 356.
109. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
110. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa*.
111. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
112. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 603.
113. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4, Guilford Co., North Carolina section.
114. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352.

115. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 513, 603.
116. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352.
117. Marriage Index: MD, NC, Virginia 1624-1915, Broderbund CD 4, Guilford Co. section.
118. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 603.
119. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352.
120. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 603.
121. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352.
122. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 603.
123. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352.
124. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
125. transcribed and transcription copyrighted by Joan Achille, *History of Jasper County Iowa (1878)*, (Internet download 7/26/1998).
126. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
127. Gravestone inscription read at Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, June 2000.
128. Jasper County Genealogical Society, *Jasper County Iowa Marriages 1849-1869*, (1979).
129. Barb Van Zandte, "Census of Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa," unpublished material, 1998, pg. 78.

130. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
131. Joan Bushong Smith, *Descendants of John Bushong.*
132. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
133. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 604.
134. Compiled by Poweshiek Co. Chapter DAR, Grinnell, Iowa, *Iowa Pioneer Records of Poweshiek and Adjoining Counties*, (1951 "Taken from Obituaries in the Grinnell (Iowa) Herald, 1871-1921"), Vol. 2, pg. 40.
135. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
136. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa.*
137. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
138. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White.*
139. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
140. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa.*
141. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
142. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 191.
143. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 520.
144. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
145. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1,pg. 143, 191.
146. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 191.
147. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143, 189.
148. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 237, 339.
149. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."

150. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 497.
151. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 190.
152. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 339.
153. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
154. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 143.
155. John Wilson Foster, *Forster/Foster: Some Descendants of Hugh and Abigail Forster*, (privately printed by the compiler in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa 1969, rev. ed. 1996), pg. 4.
156. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
157. William Wade Hinshaw, compiler, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973), Vol. 1, pg. 497.
158. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 190.
159. Sandy Taylor (gokart@bellsouth.net), *Carmichael Genealogy*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 8/14/2002), "Electronic."
160. Jerry F Richmond, Downers Grove IL, Stanley.GED.
161. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 203.
162. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352, 355.
163. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 148.
164. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 352, 353.

165. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 203.
166. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 353.
167. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 203.
168. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 4, pg. 353.
169. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
170. *Lynnville Iowa Centennial Book*, pg. 69.
171. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
172. *Email*, "Electronic," from Joan Bushong Carr Smith, 4/19/03.
173. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
174. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
175. transcribed and transcription copyrighted by Joan Achille, *History of Jasper County Iowa (1878)*, (Internet download 7/26/1998).
176. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
177. *1920 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Jamestown Twp., Dist. 12, pg. 4A.
178. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
179. *1870 Federal Census*, Jasper Co., Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., pg. 334A&B.
180. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
181. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
182. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa*.
183. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
184. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
185. Alvin L. Anderson, Vols. 1 & 2; Ruth Stanley Kunz, Vol. 6, *Stanley and Allied Families (Series)*, (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1998 ff.), Vol. 1, pg. 183.

186. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."
187. *Lynnville Iowa Centennial Book*, pg. 95.
188. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
189. Barb Van Zante, *Census of Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa*, (unpublished material, printout and plat map dated 3/13/2001).
190. Barb Van Zante, *Census of Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa*, (unpublished material, printout and plat map dated 3/13/2001), pg. 1.
191. Barb Van Zante, *Census of Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa*, (unpublished material, printout and plat map dated 3/13/2001).
192. *Lynnville Iowa Centennial Book*, pg. 69.
193. *1920 Federal Census*.
194. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
195. *1920 Federal Census*, Linn Co., Iowa, Brown Twp., Dist 85, pg. 5B.
196. *1920 Federal Census*.
197. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
198. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
199. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Jamestown Twp., Dist. 12, pg. 4A.
200. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
201. *1930 Federal Census*, Los Angeles Co., California, Los Angeles 65th Assembly Dist, ED 545, pg 7b.
202. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
203. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Howard Twp., Dist 9, pg. 7B.
204. Social Security Death Index.
205. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Howard Twp., Dist 9, pg. 7B.
206. Grave Marker inscription, read and photographed by the compiler at Riverside Cemetery, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Counties, Iowa, May 2003.
207. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Howard Twp., Dist 9, pg. 7B.
208. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.

209. Grave Marker inscription, read and photographed by the compiler at Riverside Cemetery, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Counties, Iowa, May 2003.
210. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
211. Grave Marker inscription, read and photographed by the compiler at Riverside Cemetery, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Counties, Iowa, May 2003.
212. *1930 Federal Census*, Mitchell Co., Iowa, Jenkins Twp., Dist. 6, pg. 1a.
213. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90.
214. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 139.
215. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 90, 139.
216. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa*.
217. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 139.
218. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 89, 90.
219. *Cemetery Inscription, read April 26, 2003, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa*.
220. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 89.
221. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 89, 90.
222. *Lynnville 1875-2000*, pg. 89.
223. Craig Burns, *Burns Relations*, (Ancestry World Tree Project submission, updated 12/2/2000), "Electronic."

YOUR BALLINGER HISTORIAN

EMMA BARRETT REEVES, (MRS. JONATHAN F.)

Picture made at State Parliament in 1976 when she was State Regent of the Texas Division of The National Society of Magna Charta Dames

BAL

THREE CENTURIES OF BALLINGERS IN AMERICA

Compiled by

EMMA BARRETT REEVES

IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
6000 Douglas
Post Office Box 7735
DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
87-274

THREE CENTURIES OF BALLINGERS

IN AMERICA

GENEALOGY

1. Henry Ballinger, b c 1660, Benninghamshire, England, came to America on "The Kent" in 1678; his Will dated 8-3-1727; WP in Evesham, N.J., 10-4-1733; = 4-9-1684 to Mary, d/o Thomas & Eleanor Harding. The Will of Thos.Harding, pr. Burlington, N.J. 6-12-1708, mentions his dau., Mary, wife of Henry Ballinger. Hinshaw,Vol.II, p 195, "Henry Ballinger given consent to join Newton M. M.; proof of service given in previous biographical sketch. They had issue :
   2. i. Thomas Ballinger = Mary Elizabeth Elkinton
   3. ii. Joseph Ballinger = Charity Wade
   4. iii. Henry Ballinger = Hannah Wright
   5. iv. Josiah Ballinger = Mary Wright
   6. v. Amariah Ballinger = Elizabeth Garwood
   7. vi. Mary Ballinger = 1. John Rathmell, = 2. Thomas Garwood
   vii. Esther Ballinger = -------- Butterworth
   viii. Hannah Ballinger, not =; d 10-2-1783; age 27
   ix. Ruth Ballinger , not =
   x. Elizabeth Ballinger = Henry, s/o Thomas & Judith (Wood) Willard
   xi. Rebecca Ballinger = Francis Harding
   xii. John Ballinger, d 1721; not in his father's Will, as he pre-deceased him; he = 10-1-1718 Mary, d/o Richard & Abigail Ridgeway; see #500 in Haddonfield M.M. Minutes; she = 2. on 14-3-1733 Thomas Garwood,Jr., s/o Thos. & Margaret(Hancock) Garwood. See MEET THE FAMILIES OF INSKEEP AND GARWOOD, p 278, by Ruth Inskeep

2. Thomas Ballinger(Henry) b 13-6-1685 in Evesham; d 14-5-1739; = 28-3-1713 in Burlington,N.J. to Elizabeth, b 1696; d/o George & Mary(Humphreys-Core) Elkinton of Wellington,England; see THE ELKINTON FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, by Arthur Adams; also see entry #381 Haddonfield M.M.; sometime after 10-10-1743, Elizabeth = 2. as his sec. wife, to Freedom Lippincott,Jr.
   8. i. Joshua Ballinger = 1.Martha Stratton; 2.Naomi-
   ii. Thomas Ballinger = 11-3-1742 Mary Coffin
   9. iii. Amariah Ballinger = 1.Ruth Collins; = 2. Mary Ashbrook
   iv. John Ballinger = 1752 Mrs.Mary Andrews, widow of Ebenezer; d/o Henry & Elizabeth(Austin) Warrington
   10. v. Samuel Ballinger = 1.Elizabeth Groff; = 2.Mary Shinn

9-9-02

2. Issue of Thomas Ballinger, continued :
   - vi. Elizabeth Ballinger = 1. William Haines, = 2. Daniel Bassett
   - vii. Rebecca Ballinger = Nathan Haines,Jr.
   - viii. Susannah Ballinger = 1758 John, s/o John & Elizabeth (Prickett) Peacock; Hinshaw, Vol. II, p 52

3. Joseph Ballinger(Henry) b 1691 in Burlington, N.J.; W.P. 19-2-1744 in Goochland Co.,Va.; = c 1720 in N.J. to Charity Wade, b 1694 in N.J.; d after 1744 in Va.; see N.J. Archives 1st Series, Vol.21: Joseph's Will found in D Bk.4, p 495, Goochland Co.,Va. - he is called, "of the Parish & county of Henrico."

There are three instances in Goochland records where Joseph's name is mistakenly spelled, Barringer. We note that with more than usual interest, as the writer's husband has worked for years on his Barringer line found in Montgomery Co., Va. On 22-8-1729 in D Bk.1,p 174, Joseph Barringer of Goochland Co., buys 128 A. on N. side of the James R. on the main fork of Bird Creek, from Henry Reynolds; consideration 15 pds.; this same land is Willed by Joseph Ballinger - see Order Bk.3, Mar.1732; case of Joseph Barringer against James Howlin, dismissed Mar. 1735; see Order Bk.4, & D Bk.3, p 372, Case Joseph Barringer and Charity, his wife, vs John Henderson (concerns a debt) . Land descriptions in every case prove that Joseph Ballinger is the person intended. The land Willed by Joseph Ballinger to his sons, Richard and Joseph is the same as in the mistaken documents. The Will of Joseph mentions, "to my wife, Charity Ballinger, 5 negroes, Jack, Ned, Nell, Bess, & Bridgett, & the rest of my estate.....
To my daughter, Charity Wade, negro girl, Phillis.....
To daughter, Abigail, negro girl, Nell .....
To daughter, Susannah, negor girl, Hannah .....
To daughter, Elizabeth, negro boy, Guy .....
To my son, Joseph, 50 pds. when he is of age 21 years
To my son, Richard, 50 pds, when he is of age 21 years
My land in the mountains to be equally divided by my sons, Joseph and Richard.....
Exec. my two sons-in-law, Jeremiah Wade and Pearce Wade, my wife, Charity Ballinger and friend, Thomas Cawthon.
Wit. William Street, James Smith, Nichols Neal

Henry Ballinger, father of Joseph, gave his sons, Joseph, Josiah, and Henry, 1200 A. of land in Salem, N.J. which they sold.They had joined a group of Quakers headed by Alexander Ross, and Morgan Bryan in a plan to move to the Shenandoah Valley of Va. - Joseph's royal grant is recorded in Goochland Co., Va. Joseph began life as a Quaker, but as he conformed to the

ways of Virginia planters, and bought slaves of his own, he clashed with the teachings of the Friends, and perhaps was disowned by them, although we do not have any record of his disownment. Joseph and his family became members of the established Church of England; Joseph became a minister of the church and performed many marriage ceremonies, according to Lenora Higginbotham Sweeney in AMHERST COUNTY VIRGINIA, p24. Both of Joseph's sons, Joseph,Jr., and Capt. Richard, were active in the support of the church, in fact, Bishop Meade's OLD CHURCHES, mentions a church built in 1749 by Rev. Joseph Ballinger(the son of Rev. Joseph, the elder.

Joseph Ballinger and Charity Wade Ballinger had 7 ch:
- 11. i. Mary Ballinger = Pearce Wade
- ii. Charity Ballinger = Jeremiah Wade; they lived in Bedford Co.,Va., where his Will was proved on 28-9-1772; mentions "my children" but no names
- iii. Abigail Ballinger, b in N.J.
- iv. Susannah Ballinger
- v. Elizabeth Ballinger, b 1729 in Maryland
- 12. vi. Capt. Richard Ballinger = Elizabeth Franklin
- 13. vii. Joseph Ballinger,Jr. = Sarah Franklin

4. Henry Ballinger (Henry) b 5-8-1695 in N.J.; d 4-5-1774 in Guilford Co., N.C.; rocf Salem M.M. in N.J. by New Garden M.M. in Penn. on 27-4-1726 for the purpose of marrying, which he did on 18-6-1726 before the Nottingham M.M. to Hannah, b 24-1-1709, d/o James and Mary (Davis) Wright. They got Hopewell M.M. in 1735; to Fairfax M.M. in 1744; and were rec'd at Cane Creek M.M.,N.C., on 21-6-1751. It was in Union Co., located on a tributary of the Tyger R. See Hinshaw, Vol.I, p 372; p 490 tells of their move to New Garden in Guilford Co., where the whole family is listed in the Minutes of the M.M. Many cousins trace to this marriage; our thanks for careful research and well kept family records go to Helen Griffin McNary, Mabel Bortner Pilgrim, Ruth Thompson, Rita Hineman Townsend, and to Carl B. Hawkins.

9-9-02

New Garden M.M. Minutes tells that Rachel and Martha were disowned 25-6-1768; John got Philadelphia,Penn., on 25-6-1768; disowned 27-10-1770. There were 9 ch :
- i. Rachel Ballinger, b 7-8-1727; d 12-6-1808
- 14. ii. Mary Ballinger = Nathan Dicks
- 15. iii. William Ballinger = Cassandra Plummer
- 16. iv. Henry Ballinger = Phoebe Stuart
- v. Hannah Ballinger, b 28-10-1735; = 2-7-1753 to David Edwards
- 17. vi. Rebeckah = William Britton (Brittain)
- 18. vii. Moses Ballinger = Hannah Allen
- 19. viii. Martha Ballinger = Thomas Thornburgh,Jr.
- ix. John Ballinger, b 22-11-1748; d 1829; = 1768 Nancy Eastham; moved to Garrard Co.,Ky.

5. Josiah Ballinger (Henry) b c 1697 in N.J.; d 7-12-1748 in Frederick Co., Va.; = 31-6-1727 Mary, b 3-6-1708, d/o James & Mary (Davis) Wright. Josiah is listed as one of fathers of the Colony in Frederick Co.,Va.; he owned 500 A. on Apple Pie Ridge, north of Winchester, which in that day was known as Fredericktown. This land was still in the possession of Ballinger descendants in 1800. W Bk 1, p 223, dated 4-9-1748; W Pr.7-12-1748 :

" To my son, James Ballinger, when he comes of age,100 A. of land next to Thomas Babs, and next to my father-in-law, James Wright.....

To my eldest son, Josiah Ballinger (after his mother's decease, the rest of my land..... 206 A.....

To my daughter, Sarah Ballinger, a mare named,Phoenix, the side saddle; 2 sheep; a milk cow; and a bed .....

To my wife, Mary Ballinger, the use of the plantation for life, and she to be Exec. of my Will.....

Wit. James Wright,Sr., John Williams, Rachel Clifton,..... HOPEWELL FRIENDS HISTORY, p 463 lists the children and date birth. P 240 gives the marriage of Sarah Ballinger to Evan Rogers; p 370 gives the marriage of James Ballinger to Lydia Taylor; Hinshaw, Vol.6, p 358 quotes from Samuel Smith's HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, compiled in 1752 at the direction of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting :

"About the year 1725, Henry and Josiah Ballinger from near Salem in West Jersey, settled the upper parts of Prince George Co., Md., near a large Creek called Monoquesey, (Monocacy)..... A meeting of the Friends was held at the house of Josiah Ballinger," The group continued to meet in the home of Josiah until the Monthly Meeting of Nottingham was established in 1730.... ibid, p 357, "

"In 1735, or soon after, Josiah Ballinger moved to the Shenandoah Valley, where he and his father-in-law, James Wright, Sr., were instrumental in establishing Hopewell M.M. sometimes called Opeckan, in what was to become Frederick Co.,Va." Frederick Co. D Bk.1,(1743 - 1749) p 119, on 11-8-1744, Josiah Ballinger of Frederick Co., sells to James Wright, of the same county,(both designated as husbandmen) 194 A. of land being part of a patent to him dated 12-9-1735 for 500 A..... acknowledged & Recorded 14-9-1744.

Josiah was about 10 years older than his wife, and he died at a comparatively early age; Mary was still living as a widow many years later, when The Hopewell Friend's History, pp 23, 24, mentions that Braddock's Army under the command of Col. Dunbar was at Widow Ballinger's 3 May 1755. And fifty years after Josiah's death, on 9-4-1798, Superior Court Deed Bk. 3, (1796-1799) p 367, Mary Ballinger, Jacob Smith and Patience, his wife, of Frederick Co.,Va., sell to Meredith Helm of the same county and state, for 2,090 pds. .... 209 A. of land on both sides of Sir John's Road on the Drains of the Opeckan.... being part of 500 A. granted to Josiah Ballinger 23 Apr. 1735, and which he Willed to Josiah Ballinger,Jr. on 4 Nov.1740.... Pr. 10-4-1798, & Recorded.

This Patience, wife of Jacob Smith, was Mary Ballinger's grand daughter, the daughter of Josiah Ballinger,Jr., selling land coming to her from her father's estate.

Frederick Co. Court Orders, (1745-1748) Bk. 2, p 28, date 4 Mar.1745;"Ordered that William McMeachen, Gent., Alexander Ross and Josiah Ballinger to view, mark and lay off a road the nearest and best way from Morgan Morgan's,Gent., to the Court -house, and George Hollingsworth is hereby appointed overseer from the Courthouse to the house of Josiah Ballinger, and the said Josiah Ballinger from his house to Morgan Morgan's, and it is further ordered that the tithables living within 2 miles of each side of the said road, clear and work on the same, and that said George Hollingsworth and Josiah Ballinger keep the said road in good repair according to the law."

Thanks for generous help on this line are due Kathleen Taylor,(Mrs. Robert D.), and Mr. Bennett S. Pancoast.

5. Josiah and Mary (Wright) Ballinger had only 3 ch:
   20. i. Josiah Ballinger,Jr. = Elizabeth -------
   21. ii. Sarah Ballinger = Evan Rogers
   22. iii. James Ballinger = Lydia Taylor

6. Amariah Ballinger (Henry) b c 1699 in N.J.; d before 1750; = 8-11-1725 to Elizabeth, d/o Thomas Garwood by his sec.wf., Margaret Hancock. After Amariah's death, Elizabeth rec'd license on 31-1-1750 to = Henry Sparks. (See Haddonfield M.M. Minutes of July 1751;(the Women's Meeting); ibid, entry #556 gives marriage of dau., Margaret; Patience, widow of Isaac, in her Will of 11-7-1790 of Deptford Twp., Gloucester Co., N.J., mentions sister-in-law, Sarah Davis, and her son, James. See Garwood Excursus in Appendix I, when Elizabeth Garwood Ballinger Sparks died, her Will, dated 23-9-1755; pr 20-6-1760 (see W Bk.10, Folio 104) she mentions ch : Isaac, Sarah Davis, Margaret Snowden, Elizabeth Ballinger, Exec., Wit., Josiah Albertson, & William Wood. Elizabeth was called "of Wiccacoc, Phil. Co.." Our thanks to Dr. & Mrs.L.M.. Irwin for help on these lines :
   - i. Isaac Ballinger, b 21-4-1730; dsp 30-6-1785; = 1755 Patience, d/o Joseph & Ann (Austin) Albertson.
   23. ii. Elizabeth Ballinger = John Jessup
   24. iii. Margaret Ballinger = William Snowden
   - iv. Mary Ballinger = James, s/o John & Mary(Wade) Stewart
   25. v. Sarah Ballinger = Gabriel Davis

7. Mary Ballinger (Henry), b c 1701; = 1.on 24-4-1723 at Evesham M.M. to John Rathmell; no issue reported or found; = 2. 4-11-1733 at Haddonfield M.M. Thomas Garwood,Jr., b 2-4-1707 d 27-6-1796; s/o Thomas,Sr., & Margaret (Hancock) ; thanks to Ruth Inskeep for help on this line, See her excellent book, MEET THE FAMILIES OF INSKEEP AND GARWOOD.

7. Mary Ballinger & Thomas Garwood had 5 ch:
   i. Elizabeth Garwood, b 9-2-1734
   ii. Abigail Garwood, b 13-6-1735; = David Mason
   iii. Hannah Garwood, b 16-5-1739; = David Mapes
   iv. Margaret Garwood, b 20-9-1740; d 29-4-1825; = 1763 John Adams, b c 1733 at Great Egg Harbor
   26. v. Joshua Garwood = Rebecca Dole

8. Joshua Ballinger (Thomas,Henry) b 1714; d 7-6-1761; = 27-9-1749 to Martha Stratton, d/o Emanuel & Hannah (Hancock) Stratton; = 2. Naomi Dunn,b 6-11-1728; d 6-11-1775; first 3 ch are by 1st =; Joshua moved to Logan Co., O.in 1805. Thanks to the generosity of Barbara Irwin (Mrs.L.M.) and to Mr. Bennett Pancoast for help on these lines.
   i. Charity Ballinger = 5-10-1767 Joseph Eayre
   ii. Martha Ballinger = 2-12-1767 John Middleton
   27. iii. Thomas Ballinger, b 29-12-1743; d 19-3-1820; = 23-2-1764 Susannah, d/o Francis Dudley
   28. iv. Zaccheus Ballinger = Hope Lippincott
   29. v. Enoch Ballinger = Hannah Clark
   vi. Sarah Ballinger,d Sept. 1812; = 15-5-1777 to William Wilkins
   30. vii. Elizabeth Ballinger = 1.John Mason; = 2.Job Collins; (Mason Family Book lists Elizabeth as the eldest child)
   31. viii. Bathsheba Ballinger = John Moore
   ix. Deborah Ballinger = 6-4-1769 William Colson

9. Amariah Ballinger(Thomas,Henry) = 1. in 1744 to Ruth Collins, d/o John ? or Francis? Collins, & Elizabeth (Kimball); Amariah = 2. in 8-2-1751 Mary (Elwell) Ashbrook; (Mary Elwell was licensed to = John Ashbrook on 28-6-1736; he d 1748; see Haddonfield Minutes of M.M., Part 2, Entry #41, & #38; Amariah had 1 dau. by each wife :
   i. Mary Ballinger
   32. ii. Sarah Ballinger = Jonathan Browne

10. Samuel Ballinger (Thomas,Henry) b 17-5-1733 in Evesham,N.J. d 22-2-1822 in N.J.; = 10-1-1760 in Pilesgrove,N.J. to Elizabeth Groff, b 17-1-1740 in Salem, N.J.; d 20-10-1786 in Evesham, N.J.; d/o Garrett & Sarah Groff; Samuel = 2. on 4-3-1788 to Mary (Corbett) Shinn of Pilesgrove, N.J. (see N.J. Magazine of Genealogy, Oct. 1950) Both Samuel and his brother, Joshua, went to the Miami country in Ohio; Samuel followed Joshua who had moved in 1805; Samuel in 1810; both settled near the present village of Middleburg, in Logan Co. Ohio.It is noted that the little Ballinger History written by Lanson B. Harvey in 1900, traces only the lineage of this man. We regret the dearth of dates in his records, but are grateful, nevertheless for his account.

10. Samuel Ballinger had issue by Elizabeth Groff:
   i. Henry Ballinger, b 1760
   33. ii. Joshua Ballinger = Sarah Jones
   iii. William Ballinger, b 26-12-1764
   34. iv. Samuel Ballinger = Ann Walker
   v. Rebecca Ballinger, b 12-6-1774
   35. vi. Isaac Ballinger = Hannah Haines
   36. vii. John Groff Ballinger = Mary Jones

11. Mary Ballinger (Joseph,Henry) = c 1747 Pearce Wade, who was b 1720; d 1770; his Will pr Amherst Co.,Va. in June 1770;(see W Bk.1, p 161); he may have been the s/o Robert Wade of Hanover Co.,Va. After Mary's death, Pearce = 2. possibly to Elizabeth Hardwick, as Amherst Court Orders, Bk.3, p 302; Sept.1785, in Chancery Ct., it was ordered that John Hardwick appear and give Ballinger Wade counter-security for his Adm. of the estate of Pearce Wade, dec'd. the first 7 ch are by Mary:
   37. i. Ballinger Wade = Sally Watts
   ii. Pearce Wade,Jr., b c 1755; d 23-10-1818; = 22-5-1780 to Elizabeth Thurmond
   iii. David Wade
   38. iv. Charity Wade = John Dawson
   v. Mary Wade = I. White
   vi. Jane Wade
   vii. Jeremiah Wade
   viii. Lucretia Wade
   ix. Abigail Hardwick Wade
   x. Clary Wade

12. Capt. Richard Ballinger(Joseph,Henry) b 30-3-1727 in Va.; d 1808 in Knox Co., Ky.; = Elizabeth Franklin, d/o Henry & Mary Ann (Higginbotham) Franklin; Mary Ann was d/o Francis Graves who d testate in 1748 in Essex Co.,Va; The Order Book of Amherst Co.,Va.(1773-1782) dated 4 May 1778; Richard Ballinger recommended as Captain; p 232, Richard qualified as Captain & took his oath. Letters of Adm. of Mary Ann Franklin, widow of Henry Franklin,Jr., dec'd, Security on Bond, Richard Ballinger and John Franklin. AMHERST COUNTY IN THE REVOLUTION by Sweeney, p 96, see footnote # 65, Benjamin Arnold = Mary Ann, the widow of Henry Franklin,Jr.; ibid, p 85, Aug. Ct.1779, Petition of Jeremiah Wade, orphan of Pearce Wade,dec'd, (now a soldier at Albemarle Barracks) chooses as his guardian, Ballinger Wade who has as his security Richard Ballinger(this would be his uncle, as Richard was a bro. of his mother.
   Our thanks to Col. Buhl Moore and to Mrs. P.B. Price for these lines; Richard & Elizabeth had 8 ch :
   i. Henry Ballinger, b 1-8-1788; = Polly Clarkson
   39. ii. Joseph Ballinger,Jr.

12. Capt. Richard Ballinger's issue, continued:
40. iii. Maj. John Henry Ballinger = Hannah Jennings
iv. Eastham Ballinger never =
****v. Mildred Ballinger = Samuel Renshaw
vi. Elizabeth Ballinger = G.W. Crump
vii. Sallie Ballinger, b 1772; = 10-11-1789 to Henry Chiles
41. viii. Nancy Ballinger = Gen. William Jennings
****See supplement on page 473

13. Joseph Ballinger,Jr.(Joseph,Henry) b 1733 in Goochland Co., Va.; d 12-8-1787 in Amherst Co.,Va.; = 1. in 1753 to Sarah Hensley Franklin who d 8-1-1777 in Amherst Co., at age 40 yrs.; d/o Henry & Margaret Franklin; Joseph = 2. on 4-4-1782 to Tabitha, d/o Leonard Ballou, no issue; Joseph lived many years in Pittsylvania Co.,Va.; his Will pr in Amherst W Bk.4, pp 31, 32 (1801-1810). Sweeney's History of Amherst gives the date of = to Tabitha - note - Lanson B. Harvey was in error in crediting 2 births to Tabitha in the 70's . Amherst Ct.Orders, 9 Mar. 1802, W Bk.4, pp 38-40, gives inventory of Joseph's estate valuation 1744 pds.,9 sh. His Revolutionary Service includes, "at Court of Claims, 18 Mar. 1782, in Pittsylvania Co.,Va., for adjusting claims for property taken for public service. Present, James Roberts, John Dix, Wm. Vercher, Reuben Payne, John Parks, Jeremiah White,Esq., Daniel Hankins, and Wm. Short. Paid to Joseph Ballinger:
40 Pds. for 1 wagon & gear
30 pds. for 1 horse, 5 yrs old
30 pds. for 1 horse,4 yrs. old
8 pds. 1 sh, for 1 saddle and 2/4 bu corn
7 pds. 19 sh., for 157 lbs bacon and 1/2 bu corn
impressed for Gen. Greene's Army at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse. Joseph was not a Quaker; he became a minister in the Church of England. He and Sarah had 10 ch :
i. Ethan Ballinger, b 21-4-1754; (d young ?)
42. ii. Milly Thornton Ballinger = John Martin White
43. iii. Elizabeth Ballinger = Samuel Johnson
iv. Peggy H.Ballinger, b 16-3-1762; = Hensley Gravely
44. v. Charity Cox Ballinger = Reuben Tarrant
45. vi. Achilles Ballinger = Millie Hudson
46. vii. Richard Ballinger = 1.Mary E.Jennings; = 2. Mildred Herndon
viii. James Ballinger, b 21-4-1774 in Va. dsp 1818 Ky.
ix. Phoebe Ballinger, b 14-7-1774; = 26-8-1791 to Robert Tucker
x. Joseph Ballinger,III, b 5-12-1776; d 1802

14. Mary Ballinger (Henry,Henry) b 22-1-1728; d 9-9-1790 in Guilford Co., N.C.; = 1-9-1756 before New Garden M.M. to Nathan Dicks, b between 1720-1730 in Chester Co., Penn.; d 30-11-1765 in Guilford Co., N.C.; s/o Nathan & Deborah Dicks. See Dicks Excursus; our thanks to Mrs. Robert E. Townsend, Mrs. N.W. Pilgrim, and Mrs. Joe Costello for help on the Dicks lines.
47. i. Joshua Dicks = Elizabeth Baldwin
48. ii. Hannah Dicks = Bethuel Coffin
49. iii. Deborah Dicks = Jesse Evans
50. iv. William Dicks = Agatha Terrell
51. v. Grace Dicks = John Foster

15. William Ballinger (Henry,Henry) b 11-7-1730; d 1-7-1787; = 8-3-1751 Cassandra Plummer, b 5-3-1732; d 7-12-1820; d/o Samuel & Sarah (Miles) Plummer of Prince George Co., Md.; William rocf New Garden M.M. into Fairfax on26-4-1766;
i. Sarah Ballinger, b 8-11-1752; = Isaac Brown
ii. Mary Ballinger, b 16-6-1754
iii. Daniel Ballinger, b 25-6-1756
52. iv. William Ballinger,Jr., = Lydia Smith
v. Hannah Ballinger, b 7-10-1761
vi. Rachel Ballinger, b 28-9-1763
vii. Henry Ballinger, b 29-9-1765
viii. Ann Ballinger, b 28-9-1767
ix. Samuel Ballinger, b 10-2-1770
x. Elizabeth Ballinger, b 19-10-1772

16. Henry Ballinger (Henry,Henry) b 5-3-1733; d 21-2-1757; = Phoebe Stewart; thanks to Ruth Thompson(Mrs.Walter) for this line .
53. i. Hannah Elizabeth Ballinger = Mark Iddings
ii. Temple Ballinger
54. iii. John Ballinger = 1. Jane----; = 2. Betsy Bird
iv. Henry Ballinger,IV
v. Jehue Ballinger
vi. William Ballinger
vii. Rhoda Ballinger
viii. Rebecca Ballinger

17. Rebeckah Ballinger(Henry,Henry) b 15-12-1738; = William Brittain (Britton), s/o Samuel who came from Penn. to Va. Our thanks to Helen Griffin McNary for this line.
55. i. Anna Britton = 1.Josiah Unthank; = 2.Wm. Hobbs

18. Moses Ballinger(Henry,Henry) b 22-12-1741 in Va.; d 18-10-1814 in East Tenn. Disowned for mou 29-1-1763 when he = Hannah Allen; see Minutes of New Garden, N.C.; she d 7-2-1810. In 1791 they must have been re-instated,for they got Westfield M.M. in N.C.; settled on the Holston R.; later got Lost Creek M.M. in Tenn.; they had 10 ch:
    i. Catherine Ballinger, b 9-1-1765
    ii. Hannah Ballinger, b 11-8-1767; = John, s/o Robert & Mary (Thornburgh) Turner
    iii. Martha Ballinger, b 29-9-1769
    5.6. iv. Lydia Ballinger = Walter Turner
    v. Thomas Ballinger, b 4-9-1773
    57. vi. Mary Ballinger = Samuel Mills
    58. vii. William Ballinger = Violet Craig
    viii. Moses Ballinger,Jr., b 12-9-1780; = 11-14-1797 to Dorothy Turner
    ix. Charity Ballinger, b 3-12-1782
    x. Henry Ballinger, b 14-2-1785; = Lucy Jeffries

Our thanks to Mr. James E. Bellarts for this line.

19. Martha Ballinger (Henry,Henry) b 22-12-1744; = 3-10-1774 as sec. wife to Thomas J. Thornburgh,Jr., b 26-11-1741; d 1788; (he had = previously to Ruth Hunt, who d 20-1-1767 at New Garden, N.C.; by this = he had 1 son, Thomas, III, b 5-1-1767, who = Phoebe Stanley) Thomas,Jr. was s/o Thomas,Sr. & Abigail (Brown) Thornburgh. See Thornburgh Excursus in Appendix I.
    i. Henry Thornburgh, b 13-5-1775; = 6-12-1799 to Elizabeth Stanley; he = 2. on 6-2-1802 Rebecca Hussey
    ii. William Thornburgh, b 21-11-1776
    59. iii. Ruth Thornburgh = William Jessup
    iv. Hannah Thornburgh, b 25-2-1781
    v. Mary Thornburgh, b 8-2-1783

20. Josiah Ballinger,Jr.(Josiah,Henry) b 24-11-1728; = Elizabeth -------; Superior Ct.D Bk.3, (1796-1799) p 367, date 9-4-1798, Mary Ballinger, mother of Josiah,Jr., Jacob Smith and Patience, his wife, of Frederick Co.,Va... sell to Meredith Helm of the same County, for 2 pds,9 sh. 209 A. of land on both sides Sir John's road on the Drains of Opeckan..... being part of a 500 A. grant to Josiah Ballinger,Sr., 23-4-1735, which he Willed to Josiah Ballinger,Jr., 4-11-1740..... pr & Rec. 10-4-1798. Hopewell Friend's History, p 497, tells that Josiah,Jr. and his brother, James, were accused of killing a mare belonging to Richard Colvit, and hiding it. The records of this affair are to be found in Maryland Hall of Records, Annapolis,Md. At the M.M. 7-9-1763, the preparative meeting brought a complaint , as told above. This meeting appoints Henry Rees

and Enos Ellis to treat with the said James and Josiah Ballinger respecting their misconduct and make a report at the next meeting

At the M.M. 3-10-1763, the Friends appointed by the last meeting to treat with James and Josiah Ballinger, report that they deny the charges against them; therefore this meeting appointed Morris Rees,Jr., Richard Ridgeway, Jonathan Parkins and William Barritt to treat further with them, and see them and their accuser, William Rainey, face to face, and make report at the next meeting.

At the M.M. 7-11-1763 , the committee appointed by last meeting to see Josiah and James Ballinger and their accuser, face to face, made report to this effect: that they have heard the matter debated and are of the judgement that said Josiah and James Ballinger are not clear of the fact laid to their charge, and notwithstanding they persist to deny it, and it is the judgement of this meeting that their denying of it adds to their fault, they ought to be testified against; therefore the meeting appoints Joseph Lupton and Jonathan Parkings to draw up testimonies against the said Josiah and James Ballinger and bring to next monthly meeting for approbation.

At the M.M. of Hopewell, held 5-12-1763, there was a testtimony produced against Josiah and James Ballinger which were read , approved and signed, and the meeting appointed Joseph Lupton and Jonathan Parkings to read them to them, and give copies, if they are inclined to appeal, but if not they are to read them at the close of the First Days meeting and return them to be recorded.

At the M.M. of Hopewell, held 6-2-1764, the Friends appointed to read the testimonies against Josiah and James Ballinger report that they have done it, and they do not incline to appeal, and they are read at the close of a First Day Meeting, and are in the hands of the Clerk for recording.

The Court Records of Frederick Co.,Va. were searched and this matter never came to Court. We do not have a record of James and Josiah's confessing fault and asking to be taken back into the Society, but they evidently were, for their move to Newberry Co., S.C. was accompanied by Certificate from Hopewell to Bush River M.M. This unpleasantness over livestock running loose was the cause of many neighborhood feuds. and may have been a contributing factor in the decision to move. It would be interesting to know if Friend Rainey moved, also. See Hinshaw Vol. VI, pp 445, 446.

Josiah and Elizabeth may have had others, but we have for them only 1 ch :

60. Patience Ballinger = Jacob Smith

21. Sarah Ballinger (Josiah,Henry) b 27-11-1731; d 27-7-1770, in the birth of twins. She = in Hopewell M.M. (Opeckan) Frederick Co., Va. 15-4-1749 to Evan Rogers, s/o John Rogers of Back Creek. See Hinshaw, Vo.VI,for all this family.

James 6-23-1745
Judith 7-1-1757
Thomas 11-26-1741
Thorn brugh

21. Sarah and Evan Rogers had issue :
    i. John Rogers, b 31-10-1750
61. ii. Josiah Rogers = Alice Brock
    iii. Robert Rogers, b 16-7-1754; d 19-9-1755
    iv. Evan Rogers,Jr., b 31-8-1756; = 7-7-1777 to Sarah Pugh
    v. Mary Rogers, b 20-2-1759
62. vi. Elizabeth Rogers = Jonathan Pickering
    vii. Owen Rogers, b 20-12-1763; = 5-11-1780 to Mary, d/o Richard & Hannah Roach
    viii. Sidney Rogers, b 18-12-1765
    ix. James Rogers, b 19-3-1768
    x. Sarah Rogers, b 26-7-1770; = 12-10-1794 to Elisha Ellis
    xi. Eleanor Rogers, b 26-7-1770

9-21-02

22. James Ballinger(Josiah,Henry) b 28-7-1735 in Frederick Co., Va.; d 1-5-1799 in Jefferson Co., Tenn; = 3-5-1762 Lydia, b 29-2-1744, d/o Jacob & Ann (Andrews) Taylor. The Case of # 20, Josiah, applies equally to James, as these two were brothers and both charged with the offense.

Hopewell Friend's History, p 410, : James Ballinger gct Bush River M.M. in Newberry Co., S.C.

Frederick Co., D Bk.12, (1767-1769) p 246 : on 3-5-1768 James Ballinger & Lydia, his wife, of Frederick Co.,Va. sell to Mordecai Walker of the same county for 25 pds. 26 A. of land conveyed to him by Deed, 29-4-1768 from James Barrett and Margaret, his wife, adjoining lands of Josiah Ballinger.

Hopewell History, p 410, tells that Lydia & ch.: Hannah, Isaac, Josiah, & Jacob went to S.C. 6-6-1768; they were followed by James on 11-4-1771. Only the first 4 ch. were born in Va.; all the others are recorded in the births at Bush R.

D Bk.A, pp 510-511, date 30-5-1788, James Ballinger of Newberry Co.,S.C., farmer, sells 200 A. to David Jenkins for 10 sh. land on N. side of Bush R.; land originally granted James Ballinger by letter of patent at Charleston, S.C., 10-4-1771; signed by the Governor of S.C.; reference to another grant of 100 A. in Newberry Co., bounded above 200 A. granted by the Governor of S.C. 11-2-1773 to James Ballinger wit. Enoch Parson, David Pugh, Walter Harbert; signed by James Ballinger. James and his family with Moses Ballinger, and his family (a double first coz. of James)left Bush R. gct27-10-1797 New Hope M.M. in Greene Co., Tenn. New Hope had been established 28-2-1795 by direction of New Garden Quarterly Meeting and Westfield M.M. It was first called, Nolichucky from the name of the stream on which it was situated. When James' dau., Hannah, married, she was spoken of as d/o James Ballinger of Nolichucky, in Washington,Co; this was 7-10-1784, before Washington Co., became part of

the state of Tennessee. They later joined Lost Creek M.M. and after James' death in 1799, his family scattered - some back to Virginia, and some to Ohio. On 19-8-1809 a Lydia Ballinger gct West Branch M.M. in Ohio, but it is uncertain whether it was the widow of James, or his daughter.

North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee 1787-1791, p 40 : James Ballinger received 95 A. on Pigeon Creek.

22. James and Lydia had 13 ch :
    i. Hannah Ballinger, b 29-11-1762; = 10-7-1784 to Isaac Embree
    ii. Isaac Ballinger, b 14-4-1764; dis 27-10-1787
    iii. Jacob Ballinger, b 1-12-1765; dis. 25-8-1787
    iv. Josiah Ballinger, b 24-11-1767; dis. 29-9-1787
    v. Mary Ballinger, b 21-5-1769 in S.C.
63. vi. James Ballinger = Elizabeth Pearce
    vii. Jonathan Ballinger, b 7-6-1773; = Mary ----- Beer's History of Miami Co.,O. p 364, speaks of 2 bros. Jonathan & Jesse Ballinger ; Jonathan & his wife and dau., Mary Ann, rocf New Hope M.M. in Tenn. 13-12-1804. Jonathan dis. 1-7-1826 for departing from plainness.
    viii. Lydia Ballinger, b 3-2-1775
    ix. Ann Ballinger, b 8-2-1777
    x, Evan Ballinger, b 23-11-1778
    xi. John Ballinger, b 31-3-1781
64. xii. Jesse Ballinger, b 27-3-1783; = 11-12-1811 Rebecca Wright; d/o Joseuha Wright (q.v.326)
    xiii. Sarah Ballinger, b 27-3-1783, twins.

9-21-02

23. Elizabeth Ballinger(Amariah,Henry) b 1739; d 13-12-1809; = 17-10-1766 to John Jessup, s/o John & Margaret (Whitaker) Jessup; the = took place at Woodbury, N.J.; John d intestate; on 27-12-1749, his widow, the Adm. filed an accounting; in 10-1-1758 their son, John,Jr., petitioned the Court for John Brown to be his Guardian. Elizabeth = 2. in 1773 Isaac Tomlinson, s/o John; See Entry #346, Part 2, in Minute Bk. of Newton-Haddonfield M.M.
65. i. Sarah Jessup = Joshua Lord
    ii. John Jessup,Jr. = 16-2-1809 Sarah, d/o John Wood

9-21-02

24. Margaret Ballinger (Amariah,Henry) b c 1734; = William, s/o John & Sarah (Whitall) Snowden; see Entry # 310 in Newton-Haddonfield Minutes of the M.M.; they had issue:
    i. Sarah Snowden, b 14-1-1755; = 1.at Woodbury on 31-3-1780 to Benjamin Hooten; = 2. John Maxwell,Jr.
    ii. Elizabeth Snowden, b 26-7-1756; = 14-3-1788 to Jacob Wood, s/o Henry & Ruth (Dennis) Wood
    iii. Mary Snowden, b 8-3-1758
    iv. Isaac Snowden, b 31-3-1761; = 11-10-1781 to Mary Bassett
    v. Hannah Snowden, b 3-1-1763; = Aaron Lippincott

9-21

24. Margaret Ballinger Snowden, continued :
    vi. John Snowden, b 29-11-1766
    vii. Lydia Snowden, b 12-9-1769; = Isaac Haines

25. Sarah Ballinger (Amariah,Henry) = 11-9-1743 before the Haddonfield M.M. to Gabriel Davis,Jr., who was the posthumous son of Gabriel, who d 1714, & Jane Davis of Salem Co., N.J.; he had a bro., Charles, who = 1739 to Rachel Dennis; and a bro., Elias, who d intestate in 1736. The Will of Sarah Ballinger Davis is found in Series I, Vol.XXXVII, p 102, date Feb.1792, Deptford Twp of Gloucester Co., N.J.; it mentions her dau., Rebecca Test.
    65. i. Rebecca Davis = Zaccheus Test

26. Joshua Garwood (Mary,Henry) b 2-1-1747; d Nov.1797; = in Nov. 1769 Rebecca Dole; see MEET THE FAMILIES OF INSKEEP AND GARWOOD, by Ruth Inskeep, p 315.
    i. Thomas Garwood, b 4-11-1770; d 29-6-1835; = 1. Sarah Frambes; = 2. Rachel Ireland
    ii. Mary Garwood, b 17-6-1772; = 22-7-1799 to Amariah Lake
    iii. Sarah Garwood, b 6-10-1774; d 4-3-1843; = 1797 to David Price
    iv. Hannah Garwood, b 17-4-1777; d 21-8-1850; = 1. Phillip Smith; = 2. John Somers
    v. Abigail Garwood, b 3-1-1778; = Zachariah Doughty
    vi. Margaret Garwood, b 25-9-1779; = John Frambes
    vii. Elizabeth Garwood, b 15-2-1782; = 1.Richard M. Risley; = 2. John Frambes
    viii. Sophia Garwood, b 16-9-1784; = Levi Holbert
    ix. Joseph Garwood, b 21-8-1790; = Judith Somers

This concludes what we know of the first four generations of the Ballinger family, and brings us to the dawn of the nineteenth Century - the Century which saw the growth of several influences which sorely tried the faith of the Friends' Society. Two of these influences were brought about by the growing conviction that it was impossible, both economically and spiritually to compete in the South with slave holders. The second influence was the trend to accept a set Creed, which would limit the doctrinal foundation of the Society.

In the first place, the Friends condemned the custom of slavery on all grounds, but as more and more of them moved into Virginia, Georgia and the Carolinas, the Quakers relaxed their rule and many did become slave holders. They reasoned that it was impossible to operate a big plantation without more help than even a large family could provide on its own power. On the other hand, the Quakers took the lead in trying to provide educational advantages to the Indians and negroes. They argued that these groups would never qualify as free men until they were provided some basic literacy and the knowledge

of some trade or skill by which they could earn a livelihood.

As agitation over slavery - already begun before the American Revolution - was intensified, many states passed laws prohibiting the education of slaves. The Quakers protested these laws, but were outnumbered in the battle and had to give up their schools until after the Civil War.

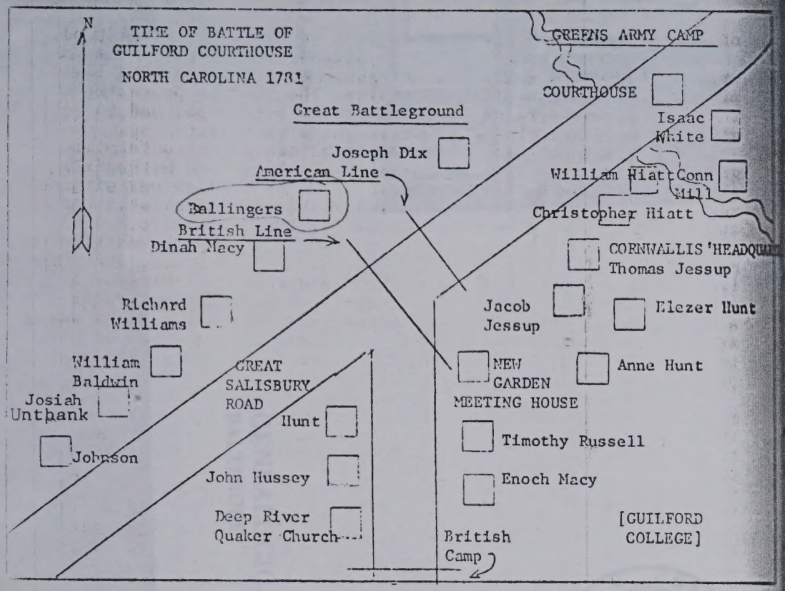
In the second place, the growth of other non-conformist groups, about this time, such as the Baptists and Methodists showed the Quakers that more aggressive evangelism was winning converts, sometimes from the folds of the Society itself.When the Quakers first moved into Virginia, their religion had a strong appeal to the frontiersmen, and their growth was steady; now, their growth was slowed until they were alarmed. The English Society of Friends had already adopted a set Creed - a step opposed by most American Quakers, but the group urging a set creed was becoming more vocal. For one, Elias Hicks was alarmed by the trend against the old quietism, and set to work to build his own theology, which became known as the Liberal or Hicksite branch of the Society.

The Orthodox branch, composed mainly of the group who moved away into Virginia and the Carolinas, also spear-headed the westward migration a little later. The result has been that they greatly out-number the Liberal or Hicksite branch of the Quaker Society.

The successful conclusion of the American Revolution and the dawn of the nineteenth Century witnessed a growing awareness of the seriousness of the problem of slavery. Here and there, individual spokesmen took the lead in agitating for abolition. One such man was not of the Ballinger family, but was closely allied with one branch of the family. The Rev. Zachariah Dicks was a brother to Nathan Dicks who had married Mary, daughter of Henry Ballinger II.

Rev. Zachariah was an eloquent speaker, and even before the Revolution had established an enviable reputationfor his appeal to the masses of people. He had prophesied the Revolution years before it was generally accepted as inevitable. At New Garden in North Carolina, he foretold that their meeting house would be stained with human blood. At the Battle of Guilford Courthouse, the wounded from both sides were carried into the church and cared for by the Quakers. The dead were given graves in the Quaker burying ground.

The following chart shows clearly the situation at Guilford. Many descendants have claimed Daughters of the American Revolution elligibility for the work done by their ancestors that day in nursing the wounded, and comforting the dying.



The Quaker settlement at Bush River, founded in 1770 in Newberry Co., S.C., was growing and prospering. It included many slave holders who were determined not to be swayed by preaching of Rev. Zachariah Dicks. Rev. Zachariah was equally determined that they should follow the path of Truth. He made good use of a recent slave uprising in Santo Domingo, in which hundreds of whites were massacred, and predicted that the same thing would surely happen there unless they freed the slaves. At last, his insistent warnings produced results and by 1806 Bush River M.M. was laid down; because only a dozen or so Quakers were left in S.C. The old Meeting House stood unused for many years, collecting stories of unhappy spirits wandering in and out on dark nights. The few who remained were absorbed into other churches, for the Quaker M.M. was no more. The people had moved in droves to the western part of N.C. which later became Tennessee, and to Ohio - later spreading into Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri.

It will be seen by these migrations that the Ballinger family was widely scattered, even before the Revolutionary War. A glance at the REVOLUTIONARY CENSUS OF NEW JERSEY , by Kenn Stryker-Rhodda , published in 1872 by Polyanthos Press shows :

List I for 1773 and 1774 : Ballingers in New Jersey:
Jacob,in Evesham Twp of Burlington Co.
John , in Mannington Twp of Salem Co.
Jonathan, in Greenwich Twp of Cumberland Co.
Joshua, in Evesham Twp. of Burlington Co.
Mathias, in Upper Alloway Creek Twp in Salem Co.
Samuel, in Evesham Twp in Burlington Co.
Thomas Sr. & Jr. both of Evesham Twp in Burlington Co.
Z accheus, in Pilesgrove Twp of Salem Co.,

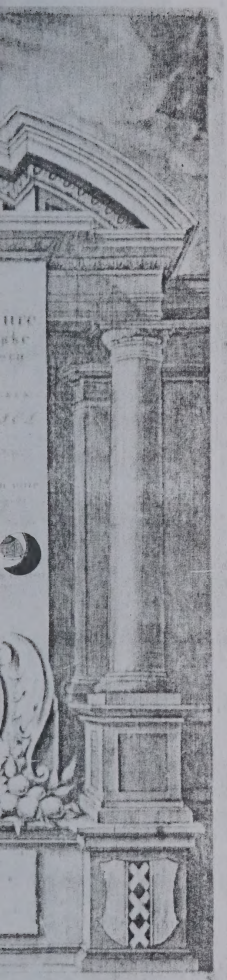
List II for 1778 - 1780 shows: Ballingers in New Jersey:
Amariah in Woolwich Twp of Gloucester Co.,
John, in " " " " "

List III for 1784- 1786 shows no Ballingers at all.

Continuing with the fifth generation of Ballingers in America, we resume the Genealogy :

27. Thomas Ballinger (Joshua,Thomas,Henry) b 29-12-1743; d 19-3-1820; = 23-2-1764 to Susannah Dudley. Our thanks to Mr. Bennett S. Pancoast for this line.
    - i. Rachel Ballinger, b 19-5-1765; d 25-2-1854; = 7-11-1785 William Evans
    - 66. ii. Joshua Ballinger = Rebecca Moore
    - 67. iii. Job Ballinger = Martha Eves
    - 68. iv. Isaac Ballinger = Esther Haines
    - v. Martha Ball inger, b 24-5-1776; = 14-5-1794 to Job Haines
    - vi. Hannah Ballinger, b 27-6-1778; = 1799 Thomas Cowperthwaite
    - vii. Susannah Ballinger, b 20-5-1784; d 14-5-1861

28. Zaccheus Ballinger(Joshua,Thomas,Henry) d 1814; = 4-4-1773 to Hope, d/o Benjamin & Hope (Wills) Lippincott; see the Lippincott Excursus in Appendix I.
    - i. Jacob Ballinger, b 16-9-1775
    - ii. Joshua Ballinger
    - iii. Mary Ballinger, b 1-9-1783; = 31-10-1805 to Joseph Hance
    - 69.iv. Isaac Ballinger = Jane Reeves
    - v. Naomi Ballinger, b 18-10-1789; = Hugh Hackney



d Jacob Glen, 1686

THE COLONIAL DAMES OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS

MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, TAKEN FROM FAMILY BIBLES 1581 – 1917

EDITED BY
JEANNIE F-J. ROBISON
AND
HENRIETTA C. BARTLETT

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1972

JOHN WEEKES.
(Born, 1672.)

Holy Bible in English; Oxford, Thomas Baskett, 1747.

Contains the records of John Weekes and Mercy his wife, with some of their descendants. The Bible is now the property of Mr. J. W. Wright, of Oyster Bay.

John Weekes was born in the 16 of May, In the year 1672 at 12 O Clock at Noon. Mercy Weekes, his wife, was borne 29th June In the Year 1676

Hannah the Daughter of the said John and Mercy Weekes was borne 5th of April 1694

Michael, the eldest son of the said John and Mercy Weekes was borne 21st of August In the Year 1696

John their second son, was born 9th July 1699

George their youngest son was borne 9th of March 1708

Elizabeth Wood Departed this Life Dec. 1791, In the 90th year of her Age.

George Weekes His Book
God give him grace thearin to Look.

George Weekes was born, on ash wednesday The 9th Day of March Annodomeny One Thousand 1708/9 Seaven Hundred and Eight nine.

Ruth Weekes Daughter of Jonas and Sarah Platt and wife to George Weekes, was Born September 30th Day 1715.

The above Ruth Weekes. Departed this Life the 17th Day of august. 1777 about 12 o Clock at noon.

Gorg Weekes Departed this Life the 29 January att 11 OClock of the Night 1782.

Townsend Weekes departed this life the first day of May, 1801 about 11 o'clock at night, aged 67 Years & 9 days. Freelove, the Wife of Townsend W[eekes] Died October 3d 1810 aged

Note: Christopher is pmb Christian - 1810 VA Census Idx

has only Chr.

FARENER, HENRY	HARRISON CO.	VA	83	10001-10010-00
FARES, EMERIAH	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	28	11001-22110-00
FARES, JOHN	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	00010-00010-00
FAREY, WILLIAM	GLOUCESTER CO.	VA	404	11010-30011-03
FARGUER, JOHN	NORFOLK CO.	VA	858	03672-21000-10
FARGUER, WILLIAM	NORFOLK CO.	VA	859	10010-10010-08
FARGURAR, JOHN	BEDFORD CO.	VA	460	10011-31010-09
FARGUSON, HORATIO	LUNENBURG CO	VA	329	11001-12010-02
FARGUSON, WILLIAM	LUNENBURG CO	VA	329	31010-10101-03
FARHOW, JACOB	BERKELEY CO	VA	222	01101-02100-00
FARIN, JOHN*	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	201	20010-00000-00
FARINGHOTTZ, DAVID	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	10001-00001-09
FARINHOLTZ, ROBERT	GLOUCESTER CO.	VA	403	14110-30010-03
FARIS, ADAM	OHIO CO.	VA	23	01011-20100-00
FARIS, ANDERSON	BEDFORD CO.	VA	460	00010-10010-08
FARIS, JACOB	NEW KENT CO.	VA	102	00010-00100-04
FARIS, JANE	FRANKLIN CO.	VA	268	01100-02010-08
FARIS, JOHN	CHARLOTT CO.	VA	48	31010-00010-00
FARIS, JOHN	OHIO CO.	VA	11	21101-31201-00
FARIS, JOHN	HENRICO CO.	VA	128	10001-00201-09
FARIS, MICHAEL	BERKELEY CO	VA	555	00001-01110-00
FARIS, ENEY	HENRICO CO.	VA	122	10100-00100-03
FARIS, RICHARD	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	11101-21010-00
FARIS, THOMAS	BUCKINGHAM CO.	VA	611	22020-21200-0,22
FARIS, THOMAS	FREDERICK CO.	VA	363	21010-10010-00
FARIS, WILLIAM	OHIO CO.	VA	10	20010-33010-00
FARISH, FRANCIS	CAROLINE CO.	VA	34	00100-00021-03
FARISH, HAZLEWOOD	SPOTSYLVANIA CO	VA	108	41110-10110-09
FARISH, JAMES	CAROLINE CO.	VA	34	00010-00011-3,12
FARISH, LITTLETON	SPOTSYLVANIA CO	VA	100	03010-31011-02
FARISH, NANCY	SPOTSYLVANIA CO	VA	100	10000-10011-00
FARISH, STEVENS	CAROLINE CO.	VA	34	40001-10010-0,17
FARISH, THOMAS E.	CULPEPPER CO.	VA	91	00100-10100-1,11
FARISS, ------	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	03110-20010-00
FARISS, --LL--	AMELIA CO.	VA	241	00010-00010-04
FARISS, JACOB	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	128	00021-00301-09
FARISS, JOSEPH	POWHATAN CO.	VA	232	11010-31111-00
FARISS, MARTIN	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	140	13001-10001-04
FARISS, MARTIN	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	136	13101-10101-07
FARLAND, CLIFFORD	ALBEMARLE CO.	VA	17	00010-00000-00
FARLER, EDWARD	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	20010-30010-03
FARLER, JAMES	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	00001-00001-00
FARLER, JOHN J.	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	20010-10100-00
FARLER, WILLIAM	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	10010-10100-00
FARLES, SITH	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	10101-30211-07
FARLEY, ----- JUN.	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	00000-60000-06
FARLEY, ADAM	GILES CO.	VA	367	22100-20100-00
FARLEY, ANN	CHARLOTT CO.	VA	48	11100-12110-0,22
FARLEY, ARTHUR	POWHATAN CO.	VA	236	31010-11110-00
FARLEY, BERKELEY	POWHATAN CO.	VA	237	10010-30010-00
FARLEY, CRUEY	MONROE, COUNTY	VA	3	32010-20010-00
FARLEY, EDWARD	CAMPBELL CO	VA	880	31020-10011-03
FARLEY, FOREST	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	31010-31110-00
FARLEY, FRANCIS	GILES CO.	VA	367	00001-01001-00
FARLEY, GEORGE	GILES CO.	VA	387	22010-20010-00
FARLEY, GIDDIAN	GILES CO.	VA	367	21010-20010-00
FARLEY, HENRY	NOTTOWAY CO.	VA	6	01101-00201-00
FARLEY, JOHN	GILES CO.	VA	367	01000-10010-00
FARLEY, JOHN	GILES CO.	VA	367	00101-00101-00
FARLEY, JOHN	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	58	00010 00010-0,10
FARLEY, LEWELLIN	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	00110-00100-00
FARLEY, MARTHA	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	00000-00001-09
FARLEY, MATT	MONROE, COUNTY	VA	2	03101-20001-00
FARLEY, MATTHEW	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	00010-00000-09
FARLEY, PETER SEN.	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	00101-00110-09
FARLEY, PLEASANT	POWHATAN CO.	VA	237	10020-10100-00
FARLEY, SARAH	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	247	00110-00101-00
FARLEY, STITH	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	247	00010-00000-00
FARLEY, THOMAS	GILES CO.	VA	367	00100-00100-00
FARLEY, THOMAS	GILES CO.	VA	367	40001-11011-01
FARLEY, WILLIAM	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	11000-21010-00
FARLEY, WILLIAM	AMELIA CO.	VA	242	02201-02100-20
FARLEY, WILLIAM N.	NOTTOWAY CO.	VA	1	10010-10100-00
FARLOW, JOSEPH	DINWIDDIE CO.	VA	146	00010-00100-00
FARMAR, ROBERT	NORFOLK CO.	VA	858	10010-00010-00
FARMER, ABSALOM	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	02001-11010-00
FARMER, EARNETT	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	9	02101-11001-00
FARMER, BIRD	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	129	00110-10100-00
FARMER, CHARLES	AMELIA CO.	VA	241	00220-00000-09
FARMER, DANIEL	FREDERICK CO.	VA	373	00100-00010-00
FARMER, EBENEZER	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	63	20010-20010-00
FARMER, ELAM	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	11010-00100-00
FARMER, ELAN	CHESTERFIELC CO.	VA	57	00001 20001-0,14
FARMER, FIELD	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	66	41010-20010-1,14
FARMER, FRANCES	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	276	10000-20002-03
FARMER, FREDERICK	CAROLINE CO.	VA	34	10101-00100-00
FARMER, FREDERICK	OHIO CO.	VA	1	11110-21010-00
FARMER, HENRY	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	58	00100 00001-0,10
FARMER, HENRY	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	22	00100-00000-00
FARMER, HENRY	FREDERICK CO.	VA	355	00000-00000-60
FARMER, HEZEKIAH	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	57	00001 00001-08
FARMER, JACOB	BEDFORD CO.	VA	461	00010-00010-00
FARMER, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	139	11010-10010-01
FARMER, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	143	01010-20010-00
FARMER, JAMES	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	30010-31010-09
FARMER, JAMES, SEN.	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	143	00001-00101-00
FARMER, JESSE	FRANKLIN CO.	VA	302	00201-01101-00
FARMER, JOHN	CHARLOTT CO.	VA	49	00100-00000-03
FARMER, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	VA	256	20010-02001-00
FARMER, JOHN	CAROLINE CO.	VA	34	11010-41010-00
FARMER, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	210	00001-01001-00
FARMER, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	213	00001-01001-00
FARMER, JOHN	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	9	20100-30010-00
FARMER, JOHN	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	30010-01010-00
FARMER, JOHN	FREDERICK CO.	VA	349	00010-20010-00
FARMER, LODWICK	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	20001-02110-09
FARMER, MARK	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	62	00001-00000-05
FARMER, MARY	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	00000-00101-04
FARMER, MATTHEW	FRANKLIN CO.	VA	255	10101-00101-00
FARMER, CRATIO	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	63	00010-10100-03
FARMER, RALPH	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	10011-10110-00
FARMER, SHELTON	HANOVER CO.	VA	57	30010-10020-00
FARMER, THOMAS	LUNENBURG CO	VA	330	30010-00010-03
FARMER, THOMAS	WYTHE CO.	VA	832	30010-00100-05
FARMER, THOMPSON	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	7	33101-01110-00
FARMER, WILLIAM	FRANKLIN CO.	VA	266	21010-20010-00
FARMER, WILLIAM	CULPEPER CO.	VA	91	00010-00000-00
FARMER, WILLIAM	CULPEPER CO.	VA	92	10010-10010-02
FARMER, WILLIAM	CUMBERLAND CO	VA	140	02010-40110-00
FARMER, WILLIAM	FREDERICK CO.	VA	349	11010-11010-00
FARMERS, JOHN	BUCKINGHAM CO.	VA	628	30010-10010-0,10
FARNER, ABRAHAM	MONTGOMERY CO.	VA	6	10020-10100-00
FARNES, BENJAMIN	LUNENBURG CO	VA	329	22101-00010-00
FARNSWORTH, JOHN	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	294	31410-20020-00
FAROW, LAWRENCE	SUSSEX CO.	VA	637	50010-00010-00
FARQUHAR, WILLIAM	OHIO CO.	VA	4	00110-00200-00
FARR, CONROD	PENDLETON CO.	VA	226	00201-02301-00
FARR, EDWARD	BERKELEY CO	VA	546	01010-21010-00
FARR, ISAAC	BERKELEY CO	VA	546	01011-02120-00
FARR, JONAS	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	294	22210-03011-00
FARR, JOSEPH	JEFFERSON CO.	VA	170	00010-00010-01
FARR, M.	RICHMOND CITY	VA	385	11001-21001-00
FARR, NICHOLAS	FAIRFAX CO	VA	155	10010-01000-00
FARR, SAMUEL	FAIRFAX CO	VA	156	21010-22210-01
FARR, WILLIAM	NORFOLK CO.	VA	859	00010-10100-08
FARR, WILLIAM	RICHMOND CITY	VA	376	01010-20010-06
FARRAR, ANN	NELSON CO.	VA	771	11000-12001-00
FARRAR, BETSY	NELSON CO.	VA	69	00000-00000-10
FARRAR, FRANCISS	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	10010-01010-10
FARRAR, JOHN	CHESTERFIELD CO.	VA	66	00010-00000-01
FARRAR, JOHN	NELSON CO.	VA	771	20101-12001-00
FARRAR, JOHN	ALBEMARLE CO.	VA	5	00010-10100-00
FARRAR, JOSEPH	ALBEMARLE CO.	VA	5	20010-20100-00
FARRAR, LANDON	NELSON CO.	VA	771	00100-00000-00
FARRAR, MARY	NELSON CO.	VA	69	00000-00000-20
FARRAR, PERRIN	NELSON CO.	VA	771	00110-00111-02
FARRAR, ROBERT S.	NELSON CO.	VA	69	00010-00000-06
FARRAR, STEPHEN	FLUVANNA CO.	VA	288	01101-12111-09
FARRAR, SUSANNAH	ALBEMAPLE CO.	VA	5	00100-00001-00
FARRAR, THOMAS	FLUVANNA CO.	VA	283	00101-00101-06
FARRAR, THOMAS B.	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	10010-10100-00
FARRAR, WILLIAM	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	00010-10010-00
FARRAR, WILLIAM	GOOCHLAND CO.	VA	424	01001-01001-00
FARRAS, BATHSHEEA	RICHMOND CO.	VA	344	00000-01101-00
FARRELL, JOSEPH	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	315	01000-00010-10
FARRELL, WILLIAM	MONROE, COUNTY	VA	3	00101-01001-00
FARREN, FOLK.	BERKELEY CO.	VA	561	01001-01011-00
FARREN, JOHN	FAUQUIER CO.	VA	265	01000-00000-00
FARRER, CHARLES	PRINCE EDWARD	VA	246	20300-10010-00
FARRER, SAMUEL	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	203	01101-00301-00
FARRIER, ROBERT	BOTETOURT CO.	VA	622	00001-00001-00
FARRIS, CHRIST.	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	312	11010-00310-00
FARRIS, GEORGE	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	316	20101-00110-00
FARRIS, GIDEON	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	213	00001-10101-00
FARRIS, ISAAC	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	217	00100-00000-02
FARRIS, JOHN	CAMPBELL CO	VA	6	21110-20110-02
FARRIS, JOHN	CAMPBELL CO	VA	881	1-- --1-- ----
FARRIS, JOHN	NEW KENT CO.	VA	102	00101-00010-02
FARRIS, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	214	11001-01100-00
FARRIS, SYLVANUS	NEW KENT CO.	VA	102	00101-00000-01
FARRIS, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	218	00011-00000-00
FARRIS, WILLIAM	CAMPBELL CO	VA	6	00201-00200-08
FARRIS, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	226	32201-10010-00
FARRIS, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	VA	208	00010-13010-01
FARRIS, WILLIAN	CAMPBELL CO	VA	875	10010-01110-00
FARRIS, WILLIAM	NEW KENT CO.	VA	102	00010-10010-00
FARRISON, WILLIAM B.	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	310	01211-00201-00
FARRN, THOMAS	HARRISON CO.	VA	109	00101-00001-00
FARRON, ANN	MIDDLESEX CO.	VA	355	00000-10010-00
FARROS, WILLIAM	BOTETOURT CO.	VA	622	33101-21010-00
FARROTT, JOHN	SHENANDOAH CO	VA	28	00100-10100-00
FARROW, BENJAMIN	FAUQUIER CO.	VA	266	10020-40010-09
FARROW, BETTY	FLUVANNA CO.	VA	289	01010-03010-00
FARROW, CLEASY	CHARLOTT CO.	VA	69	00010 00001-03
FARROW, DRURY	BEDFORD CO.	VA	461	00000-00000-60
FARROW, GEORGE	FAUQUIER CO.	VA	264	20010-30010-09
FARROW, HANAH	RICHMOND CITY	VA	357	00000-00000-40
FARROW, JACOB	BOTETOURT CO.	VA	621	00110-20100-00
FARROW, JACOB	FREDERICK CO.	VA	371	21020-20010-02
FARROW, JOHN	CULPEPER CO.	VA	92	01101-00201-08
FARROW, JOHN	SHENANDOAH CO	VA	42	11111-12100-12
FARROW, NIMROD	FAUQUIER CO.	VA	266	00101-00102-09
FARROW, POLLEY	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	20000-00010-10
FARROW, REUBEN	ALBEMARLE CO.	VA	193	00000-00000-80
FARROW, SARAH	HENRICO CO.	VA	117	10001-01131-07
FARROW, WILLIAM	PRINCE GEORGE	VA	285	00001-00000-03
FARRY, GEORGE	GLOUCESTER CO.	VA	404	12001-10010-00
FARRY, ROBERT	GLOUCESTER CO.	VA	404	30010-20010-00
FARTHALY, ATHALIAH	PRINCESS ANNE CO.	VA	452	01100-01201-00
FARTHING, THOMAS	CAMPBELL CO	VA	876	01011-10001-00
FARTHING, WILLIAM	CAMPBELL CO	VA	865	00101-00001-00
FASER, SUSANNA	ESSEX CO.	VA	163	01010-01111-00
FASEVE, JAMES	FAUQUIER CO.	VA	246	11001-32010-00
FAST, ADAM	MONONGALIA CO.	VA	415	13001-22001-00
FATE, RADDY	ROCKINGHAM CO.	VA	135	00100-00100-00
FATHERLY, MARY	NORFOLK CO.	VA	136	11100-12001-00
FATHERLY, WILLIAM	ELIZABETH CITY C.	VA	158	20010-20010-02
FATIG, JOHN	SHENANDOAH CO	VA	41	30011-10100-00
FAUBER, CHRISTOPHER	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	338	02101-01301-00
FAUBER, FELTY	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	341	00001-00001-00
FAUBER, JACOB	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	338	11100-10100-00
FAUBER, JACOB	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	339	10010-61010-00
FAUBER, JOHN	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	338	10001-10101-00
FAUBER, JOHN JUN.	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	338	10210-20100-00
FAUBER, JOSEPH	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	340	20010-10100-00
FAUBER, PETER	AUGUSTA CO.	VA	340	02201-02301-00
FAUCET, WILLIAM	MONONGALIA CO.	VA	415	10100-00100-00
FAUCETT, CHARLES	BATH CO	VA	444	01000-00000-00
FAUCETT, JOHN	LOUDOUN CO.	VA	291	00100-30200-00
FAUCEWAY, JOSEPH	BERKELEY CO	VA	515	00010-40100-00
FAUFAN, THOMAS	FAIRFAX CO	VA	196	30001-10010-03
FAUGER, ADAM	MONONGALIA CO.	VA	415	00020-10010-00
FAUKNER, JAMES	MADISON CO.	VA	354	32010-31010-01
FAULKENER, JAMES	MIDDLESEX CO.	VA	355	00110-00000-03
FAULKNER, ANOS	MIDDLESEX CO.	VA	355	00101-10110-01
FAULKNER, BENJAMIN	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	01101-21101-49
FAULKNER, DANIEL	WYTHE CO.	VA	831	23010-20010-00
FAULKNEF, JAMES	BERKELEY CO	VA	556	31001-20010-00
FAULKNER, JONATHAN	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	00100-00000-08
FAULKNER, THOMAS JUN.	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	00200-10100-09
FAULKNER, THOMAS SEN.	KING & QUEEN CO	VA	219	01101-00011-07
FAULKS, JOHN	WYTHE CO.	VA	831	00001-00210-00
FAULKS, SAMUEL	WYTHE CO.	VA	831	30010-22010-00
FAULKS, WILLIAM	WYTHE CO.	VA	831	10010-30010-00
FAULT, ADAM	ROCKINGHAM CO.	VA	135	22001-10401-00
FAUN, MARY	CULPEPER CO.	VA	93	10000-00001-00
FAUNTELEROY, JOSEPH	FREDERICK CO.	VA	380	23101-00110-09
FAUNTLASY, D.	LANCASTER CO	VA	259	00000-00002-21
FAUNTLEROY, JOSEPH	RICHMOND CO.	VA	339	00200-00000-00
FAUNTLEROY, ROBERT	RICHMOND CO.	VA	340	00001-10001-00

1820

Lee 129A Farmer, Henry Cfd 193A Farr, Joseph Jsn 91A
Lee 129A Hey. Cfd 194A Roger Ffx 48
Gil 115A Horatia Cfd 201A William Ldn 129A
Chl 10A Isham Pit 65A Farrar, Adenis B. Aug 13
Pow 25 J. Nbo 92 Charles Edw 151A
Pow 25 James Cam 130A Dabney Mec 142
Edw 151 James (2) Gsn 46A Elizabeth Ama 7
Alb 8 James Mtg 173A Elizabeth Gch 7
Pow 25 James Jr. Cum 101A Elizabeth Mec 153
Cam 143A James Sr. Cum 101A Elizabeth Mec 162A
Gil 115A Jamima Cfd 206A Garland Rcy 175A
Cam 124A Jane Pit 67A George P. Nel 194
Not 48A Jeremiah Hfx 57 Isaac Aug 13
Edw 151 Jeremiah Mtg 173A Jesse Nel 194
Not 44A John Car 165A John Mec 143
Cab 83A John Chl 10A John Mec 153
Cfd 225A John Cum 101A Farrar?, Mary Chl 11A
Gil 115A John Fkn 144A Farrar, Mathew Rcy 175A
Gil 115A John Frd 14 Matthew Lou 49
Cab 83A John Frd 14A Peter Nel 194
Cam 125A John Gch 7 Robert S. Nel 194
Hfx 88 John Gsn 46A Samuel Mec 145A
Not 49A John Pit 70A Stephen Flu 69
Mre 168A John Pow 25 Tandy R. Rcy 175
Edw 151A John Sr. Cum 101A Thomas Flu 60A
Cab 83A Johnson Pit 77 Thomas Mec 153
Cam 148A Joseph Mtg 173A William Bth 70A
Cum 101A Labern Pit 67A William Gch 7
Chl 10A Lewis Esx 33A Farrel, Moses Oho 17
Mre 169A Lyttlebury Chl 11A P. Nbo 93A
Mre 169A Marke Cfd 206A Farrell, Banister Chl 10A
Cab 83A Martin? Pit 52A Farrell?, James Chl 11A
Ama 7 Marshall B. Ama 7A Farrell, John Geo 112A
Ama 7 Mary Chl 11A Farrer, Daniel Cam 148A
Pow 25 Mary Mtg 173A Drury Cam 148A
Ama 7 Mary Pit 77A Jacob Shn 138
Cum 101A Matthew Fkn 143A James Cam 142A
Bkm 65A Michael (2) Gsn 46A John Cam 143A
Hfx 79 Nancy Car 165A John Cam 148A
Chl 11A Nancy Ldn 144A Josiah Cam 141A
Edw 151 Nelson Cfd 205A Polly Hco 99
Ama 7 Newton Pit 70A Farrer?, Royall Pow 25A
Cab 83A P. D. Cfd 205A Farrer, T. Nbo 92A
Gil 115A Palsey Mtg 173A Farress, Jackson Hfx 62
Gil 115A Peter Cfd 206A Farrinholt, Leroy Nk 202A
Ama 7 Phibba Cfd 207A Farris, Benjamin Cam 125A
Cab 83A Pleasant Fkn 144A Jacob Cum 101A
Not 53A Pleasant Hfx 69A John Bky 83A
Din 9 Polly Cfd 208A Marshall Ama 7
Din 9 R. Nbo 106A Martin Cum 101A
Mre 169A Ralph Kq 18 Thomas Pcy 98
Jsn 83A Robert Pit 74A William R. Nk 202A
Cfd 207A Ruth Hfx 60 Farriss, John Chl 10A
Hfx 58 Samuel Pit 77A Jordan Hco 100
Aug 13A Skelton Han 54 William V. Nk 202A
Pit 77A Stephen Cfd 205A Farrisson,Lampson Iw 119
Cfd 205A Stephen Pit 70A Farron, John S. Alb 25A
Cfd 229A Stephen Cfd 229A Joseph Alb 25A
Cam 122A Susanna Esx 33A Susanna Alb 25A
Cfd 194A Thomas Cam 147A Farrow, Ann Mex 37
Lbg 167 Thomas Cfd 207A Benjamin Fau 53A
Lbg 166A Thomas Cfd 223A Charles Sva 76A
Cum 101A Thomas Lbg 166A George Fau 55A
Mtg 173A William Cum 101A John Fau 55A
Cum 101A William Gsn 46A John Wod 184
Ama 7 William Hfx 68A Nimrod Fau 55A
Car 165A William Mtg 173A Susan Fau 120A
Cfd 206A William A. Lbg 166A William Cpr 75
Gsn 46A Farney, John Ore 95A Farrows, Nimrod Fau 125A
Hfx 64 John Rcy 175A Farsons, Henry Wod 184
Fkn 143A Thomas Ore 95A Farth, George Ldn 146A
Pow 25 Farnsworth, Calvin Bke 26 Farthing, Aaron Bky 98A
Mtg 173A David Jsn 85A Abner Pit 66
Hfx 70 Henry Amh 25 Ann Jcy 112A
Lbg 166A Henry Bke 26 Ann Nk 202A
Pit 77A Samuel Jsn 81A John Jcy 113
Car 165A Faro?, Dr. Bot 57A John Pit 76
Cho 17 Farquer, John Bke 26 Landy Pit 66

Farthing, Landy L. Pit 66 Faunt Le Roy, Featherson, Lucy Cfd 205A
Lemuel Pit 66 Joseph Fau 117A William Din 8A
Mary Yrk 151A Fauntleroy, Joseph Frd 22 Featherston,
Richard Jcy 113 FauntleRoy, Joshua Flu 71A
Richard Pit 60 Moore G. Kq 18 Joshua Not 58A
William Pit 58A Fauntleroy, Robert Rmd 224A Richard Lbg 166A
Fartick, Andrew Shn 142A FauntleRoy, William Chl 10A
Nicholas Shn 142A Samuel G. Jr. Kq 17A Featherstone,
Farus?, Humphery Hsn 100A Samuel G. Sr. Kq 18 Charles H. Ama 7
Farver, Henry Mgn 6A William L. Kq 18 Feay, John Cho 17
Fasbender, J. Hco 99A Fauqure, W. Nbo 90A Feazal, Henry Rhm 134
Faser, William Din 9 Fause?, Phillip Jr. Hmp 238A Feazel, Aaron Bfd 37A
Fash, John Hmp 207A Fausett, Richard Mon 68 Jacob Bfd 37A
Philip Sr. Hmp 207A Fauver, Christian Aug 14 Joseph Bfd 10
Fast, Adam Mon 57A David Aug 12A Feddy, Elizabeth Mon 51
Adam Mon 68 Henry Mgn 8A Feeley, Alexander Shn 154A
Jacob Mon 68 Jacob Aug 13A John Wyt 212
Jacob Msn 122 John Jr. Aug 13 Feelow, Michael Msn 122
Faster?, Archelas Bkm 45A John Sr. Aug 13 Feezle, Michael Pen 43A
Faster, Francis Bth 73A Joseph Aug 12A Fegan, Enoch Fau 52A
John Bfd 10 Joseph Aug 13A Terrance Rcy 175
Peter Ldn 134A Peter Jr. Aug 13A William Frd 25
Fasting, Jacob Rhm 135A Samuel Aug 12A Fegans, Nathaniel Amh 25
Fate, Samuel Bky 92A Favell?, James Prw 251 Fei__er, Abraham Rhm 134
Fately, Michael Shn 146A Favor, Elizabeth Cpr 75 Feilder, Thomas Flu 67A
Fatherly, John Sr. Nhp 215 Richard Esx 41 Feilding, James Flu 57A
John W. Nhp 214 William Esx 41 Feilds, Edward Rcy 175A
Matthew Nhp 214 Fawber, Christian Shn 141 Ralph M. Alb 36
Mexico Iw 112 Jacob Shn 151 Fekle?, Elizabeth Mat 30A
Fathery, J. Nbo 102 John Shn 149A Felks, David Brk 33A
Patick, John Rhm 135 Fawcet, John Cho 17 Miss Sally Brk 33A
Faubush, James Nld 26A Fawcett, Benjamin Bth 78A Fell, William Hmp 208A
William Nld 27A Charles Bth 78A Fell__s, Emanuel Aug 13A
Faucet?, William Frd 16 Josiah Frd 13 Feller, Peter Bfd 37A
Faucett, Molly Rhm 134A Fellers, Jonathan Aug 14
Christiana Frd 15 Samuel Aug 12A Joseph Aug 14
David Frd 17A Fawcette, Joseph Rhm 174 Fellow, John Shn 151
Elijah Frd 11A Fawler, Joseph Shn 154A Fellows,
Elisha Frd 16 Fawley, Catharine Rhm 134A Elizabeth Aug 13
Isaac Frd 11A Jacob Rhm 134 Henry Bky 84A
Jesse Frd 16 Magdaline Rhm 134A John Fkn 143A
John Frd 11A Fawlk, William Nan 72 John Iw 126
Joseph Frd 15 Fawset, Benjamin Hdy 84A Laurence Bot 57
Margaret Frd 16 Fay, George Sva 80 Fells, Jacob Hco 99A
Samuel Rmd 224A Fayman, George Jsn 89A Liddy Prg 45A
Faudree, John Gch 7 Fayser?, John Sva 69A Felly, Jacob Wyt 212
Smith Pcy 100A Fazel, Phillip Rck 283A Felps, Polly Fkn 144A
Thomas Gch 7 Fe_, Henry Hen 30A Felton, John Pre 231
Faudric?, Major Lou 49A Fealder, Dennis Gsn 46A Felts, Augustine Sux 99
Faught, Abraham Msn 121A John Gsn 46A Fanny Sux 99
Benjamin Msn 121A Fealer, William Flu 55A Gray Sux 99
Faukner, James Ffx 69 Feals, Jeremiah Gsn 46A Kinchen Sux 99
Faulcon, John Sur 134A Joseph Gsn 46A Nancy Sux 99
Nicholas Sur 141A Polly Gsn 46A Felts/Fetts/Filts/
Walter, (Est.) Sur 134A Feamster, George Gbr 73 Fitts?,
Faulconer, Thomas Kq 18 John Gbr 73 Federick Sou 117
Thomas Rhm 134A Thomas Gbr 73 Francis Sou 117
Faulk, Elizabeth Bky 94A Fear, Elizabeth Cam 135A Henry Sou 117
Mary Bky 99A Mary Pcy 98 Nathaniel Sou 117
Polly Nan 84 Nancy Cam 142A Thomas Sou 117
Faulkner, Abreham Bke 26 Seth E. Mec 148 Felty, Elizabeth Wyt 212
Jacob Hfx 62A Fearman, Henry Jr. Bky 94A George Wyt 212
James Hfx 61A Henry Sr. Bky 94A Michael Wtn 206A
Josiah Wm 294A Fearn, George Aug 12A Peter Wyt 212
Nicholas Cum 101A Michael Rck 283 Femple, George Mon 69
R. I. (J.?) Cfd 205A Mitchum Iw 118 Fendall,
Spencer Nel 194 Fearney, Milton Hen 30 Gregory Jr. Wm 297A
Thomas Hfx 73 Fearonton, David Wod 184 Fendley, Fanny Pow 25A
Thomas Sr. Hfx 82A Fears, James Edw 151A Rachal Pow 25A
William Hfx 64A John Chl 10A Robert Pit 51
Faulley, Henry Ldn 146A William Edw 151A Fendly, John Pit 50
Jacob Ldn 146A Feasun, see Frasure Margaret Pit 56A
Faunt, John L. Frd 29 Feaster, George Jr. Ldn 123A Fenegar, Thomas Frd 8
Richard L. Frd 20 Feather, Henry P. Bfd 10A Fenell?, John Chl 11A
Fauntain, [illegible]er L. Bkm 52A Featheringill, Feney, Hugh Wod 184
Fauntlero[illegible]ke Lan 131A George Shn 154A Fenix, James Bky 91A
Fauntle Roy, John Kq 17A Featherlin, George Shn 138A Fenn, Alexander Pcy 102
Fauntleroy, John Mex 39 Feathers, Peter Bfd 37A Allen Pow 106

FARNSWORTH, DANIEL LEWI 238 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, DAVID JEFF 176 MIDDLEWA
FARNSWORTH, HENRY AMHE 503 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, HENRY BROO 145 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, ISAAC LEWI 238 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, JAMES S. LEWI 238 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, JOHN M. HARR 306 EASTERN
FARNSWORTH, LEBA BROO 145 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, LYDIA BROO 145 NO TWP L
FARNSWORTH, NATHANIEL LEWI 238 NO TWP L
FARNWORTH, LEI PEND 083 NO TWP L
FARQUER, JOHN BROO 145 NO TWP L
FARR, ANDREW LOUN 041 SHELBURN
FARR, ELIZABETH NORT 236 NO TWP L
FARR, ENOCH LOUN 094 SHELBURN
FARR, EZEKIAH PATR 153 NO TWP L
FARR, JEREMIAH C. LOUN 094 SHELBURN
FARR, JOHN FRED 055 EASTERN
FARR, MATILDA NORT 254 NO TWP L
FARR, MINOR LOUN 102 SHELBURN
FARR, NICHOLAS NORT 237 NO TWP L
FARR, RICHARD R. NORT 265 NO TWP L
FARR, THOMPSON LOUN 102 SHELBURN
FARRA, JACOB SHEN 111 NO TWP L
FARRAH, GEORGE P. AMHE 515 NO TWP L
FARRAR, ABEL MECK 048 NO TWP L
FARRAR, ANN MECK 045 NO TWP L
FARRAR, CHARLES P ED 120 NO TWP L
FARRAR, CHASTINE RICH 438 JEFFERSO
FARRAR, DABNEY MECK 052 NO TWP L
FARRAR, EDWARD RICH 438 JEFFERSO
FARRAR, ELIZABETH ALBE 247 NO TWP L
FARRAR, ELIZABETH MECK 049 NO TWP L
FARRAR, ELIZABETH AMEL 159 NO TWP L
FARRAR, FRENCH CULP 156 NO TWP L
FARRAR, GARLAND LOUI 037 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JAMES ALBE 248 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JANE ANN RICH 380 MONROE W
FARRAR, JESSE NELS 105 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JOHN NELS 104 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JOHN NELS 105 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JOHN MECK 057 NO TWP L
FARRAR, JOHN S. ALBE 247 NO TWP L
FARRAR, MATTHEW LOUI 025 NO TWP L
FARRAR, PERRAN NELS 104 NO TWP L
FARRAR, PETER NELS 104 NO TWP L
FARRAR, PETTICE MECK 057 NO TWP L
FARRAR, REUBEN ALBE 248 NO TWP L
FARRAR, RICHARD ALBE 247 NO TWP L
FARRAR, RICHARD E. P ED 112 NO TWP L
FARRAR, SAMUEL MECK 057 NO TWP L
FARRAR, SHELTON NELS 104 NO TWP L
FARRAR, STEPHEN FLUV 343 NO TWP L
FARRAR, STEPHEN C. P ED 112 NO TWP L
FARRAR, WILLIAM MECK 049 NO TWP L
FARRAR, WILLIAM NELS 105 NO TWP L
FARRAR, WILLIAM CULP 104 NO TWP L
FARRAR, WILLIAM H. MECK 013 NO TWP L
FARRELL, CORNELIUS OHIO 215 NO TWP L
FARRELL, JOHN W. WEST 116 NO TWP L
FARREN, GEORGE RBRO 302 NO TWP L
FARRENSWORTH, THOMAS HARR 306 EASTERN
FARRER, CHRISTOPHER CHES 447 NO TWP L
FARRER, JOHN K WW 088 NO TWP L
FARRER, MARY CHAR 217 NO TWP L
FARRER, ROBERT K WW 089 NO TWP L
FARRIER, DAVID KANA 191 NO TWP L
FARRIER, JOHN KANA 190 NO TWP L
FARRIER, JOHN KANA 190 NO TWP L
FARRIS, ARCHIBALD JR. HENR 192 NO TWP L
FARRIS, ARCHIBALD L. HENR 191 NO TWP L
FARRIS, DANIEL HENR 191 NO TWP L
FARRIS, ENOCH HARR 356 WESTERN
FARRIS, HARRISON HENR 191 NO TWP L
FARRIS, HENRY HARR 306 EASTERN
FARRIS, JAMES HARR 306 EASTERN
FARRIS, JOHN HENR 191 NO TWP L
FARRIS, JOHN JR. CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARRIS, MARY CAMP 359 NO TWP L
FARRIS, THOMAS WASH 245 NO TWP L
FARRIS, THOMAS DINW 358 PETERSBU
FARRIS, WILLIAM CAMP 325 LYNCHBU
FARRISS, FREDERICK A. ALLE 118 NO TWP L
FARRISS, JACOB CUMB 190 NO TWP L
FARRISS, JOHN CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARRISS, JOHN CAMP 359 NO TWP L
FARRISS, JOHN H. CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARRISS, THOMAS C. CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARRISS, VALENTINE CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARRISS, WILLIAM CAMP 360 NO TWP L
FARRISS, WILLIAM CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARRISS, WILLIAM A. CAMP 360 NO TWP L
FARROW, JOSIAH CAMP 363 NO TWP L
FARROW, ALFRED ISLE 230 NO TWP L
FARROW, BENJAMIN FAUQ 442 NO TWP L
FARROW, BENJAMIN FAUQ 468 NO TWP L
FARROW, BENJAMIN FAUQ 456 NO TWP L
FARROW, BENJAMIN CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARROW, DANIEL FAUQ 459 NO TWP L
FARROW, DOLLY BOTE 279 NO TWP L
FARROW, DRURY CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARROW, ELIJAH BATH 188 NO TWP L
FARROW, ELIZABETH BOTE 280 NO TWP L
FARROW, HENRY FAUQ 412 NO TWP L
FARROW, ISAAC AUGU 016 NORTHERN
FARROW, ISAAC CAMP 361 NO TWP L
FARROW, JAMES ROCK 216 NO TWP L
FARROW, JOHN CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARROW, JOHN P. FRED 055 EASTERN
FARROW, JOHN W. WOOD 383 NO TWP L
FARROW, STEPHEN CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARROW, WILSON BOTE 279 NO TWP L
FARROW, ZACKARIAH RICH 379 MONROE W
FARROW, THADDEUS POWH 255 NO TWP L
FARS, JOSEPH JAME 010 NO TWP L
FARSHING, ELIZABETH PITT 395 NO TWP L
FARSON, GEORGE WOOD 383 NO TWP L
FARSONS, HENRY NORT 131 HUNGARS
FARTHERLY, JOHN W. NORF 307 NO TWP L
FARTHERLY, KIZIAH PITT 375 NO TWP L
FARTHING, ABNER PITT 337 NO TWP L
FARTHING, JOAB PITT 336 NO TWP L
FARTHING, JOHN PITT 375 NO TWP L
FARTHING, JOHN JUN. PITT 356 NO TWP L
FARTHING, LINDSEY PITT 329 NO TWP L
FARTHING, MARINGARD PITT 356 NO TWP L
FARTHING, RICHARD PITT 356 NO TWP L
FARTHING, STOKELEY CAMP 362 NO TWP L
FARTHING, THOMAS PITT 337 NO TWP L
FARTHING, WILLIAM PITT 356 NO TWP L
FARTIG, JACOB ROCK 216 NO TWP L
FARTIG, JOHN ROCK 216 NO TWP L
FARTNER, HARDY TAZE 201 NO TWP L
FARVER, HENRY MORG 115 NO TOWNS
FARY, CAROLINE GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FARY, DICK GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FARY, GEORGE GLOU 168 NO TWP L

FARY, JESSE GLOU 168 NO TWP L
FARY, ROBERT GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FARY, THOMAS GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FARY, THOMAS P. GLOU 168 NO TWP L
FARY, WILLISM GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FASCEN, HIRAM SOUT 288 NO TWP L
FASEN, ALEXANDER SURR 186 NO TWP L
FASLEY, DANIEL ALBE 249 NO TWP L
FASSEL, JOHN HNCO 287 NO TWP L
FAST, ADAM JR. MONO 345 EAST DIS
FAST, ADAM SR. MONO 346 EAST DIS
FAST, JACOB MONO 346 EAST DIS
FAST, JOSHUA MONO 346 EAST DIS
FATHAM, W. CULP 082 NO TWP L
FATHERLY, MATTHEW NORT 133 HUNGARS
FATHERLY, WILLIAM NORT 131 HUNGARS
FATHERY, SAMUEL NORF 394 NORFOLK
FATKENSTINE, LUDWICK PRES 003 NO TWP L
FAUBER, DAVID AUGU 079 SOUTHERN
FAUBER, JACOB AUGU 079 SOUTHERN
FAUBER, JOHN KANA 190 NO TWP L
FAUBER, JOHN AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FAUBER, JOHN AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FAUBER, JOSEPH AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FAUBER, PETER AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FAUBER, SAMUE AUGU 078 SOUTHERN
FAUCETT, JOHN P AN 316 NO TWP L
FAUCETT, NANCY HNCO 330 NO TWP L
FAUCKAR, WILLIAM HARR 307 EASTERN
FAUCKER, DANIEL HARR 307 EASTERN
FAUDRE, THOMAS GOOC 143 NO TWP L
FAUDRE, JAMES GOOC 144 NO TWP L
FAUDREE, MAJOR BOTE 280 NO TWP L
FAUGHN, REBECCA SOUT 259 NO TWP L
FAUGHT, ADAM ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAUGHT, JOHN ROCK 217 NO TWP L
FAUGUSSON, JOHN NORT 262 NO TWP L
FAUGUSSON, SUSAN NORT 263 NO TWP L
FAUJS, JOHN GRAY 257 NO TWP L
FAUKE, ELIZABETH JEFF 166 HARPERS
FAUKHOUNE, JOHN ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAULCOMER, CARTER B. ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCOMER, NEWMAN MADI 011 NO TWP L
FAULCON, SALLY SURR 180 NO TWP L
FAULCON, WILLIAM SURR 180 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, ALFRED ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, ANN ORAN 306 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, CAMP ORAN 306 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, EDWARD ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, ELIAS ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, HENRY ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, HENRY J. ESSE 131 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, HUGH ORAN 306 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, NICHOLAS ORAN 307 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, RICHARD ORAN 306 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, WILLIAM ORAN 306 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, WILLIAM H. ESSE 131 NO TWP L
FAULCONER, WILLIAM T. ESSE 131 NO TWP L
FAULDIN, LITTLEBERRY PITT 382 NO TWP L
FAULDIN, WILLIAM PITT 367 NO TWP L
FAULDIN, JOHN N. SURR 176 NO TWP L
FAULER, SAMUEL GRAY 258 NO TWP L
FAULING, MEREDITH LOGA 281 NO TWP L
FAULK, ANDREW OF NANS 234 NO TWP L
FAULK, BEN JR OF NANS 233 NO TWP L
FAULK, BEN OF SR. NANS 226 NO TWP L
FAULK, DAVID OF NANS 231 NO TWP L
FAULK, EDITH OF NANS 233 NO TWP L
FAULK, JAMES NANS 240 NO TWP L
FAULK, JIM OF NANS 234 NO TWP L
FAULK, JOHN OF NANS 232 NO TWP L
FAULK, MARY NANS 222 NO TWP L
FAULK, MICHAEL OF NANS 234 NO TWP L
FAULK, MILES OF NANS 233 NO TWP L
FAULK, MILLEYH OF NANS 233 NO TWP L
FAULK, NANCY OF NANS 242 NO TWP L
FAULK, SAMUEL OF NANS 209 NO TWP L
FAULK, WILLIAM SR. NANS 233 NO TWP L
FAULKER, JOSEIAH HANO 226 NO TWP L
FAULKER, WILLIAM JUN. HALI 391 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, ALEXANDER MONO 346 EAST DIS
FAULKNER, CATHARINE KING 297 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, CHARLES J. BERK 217 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, CLAIBOURNE KING 308 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, ELIZABETH MONO 346 EAST DIS
FAULKNER, HANNAH MIDD 168 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, HENRY HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, JACOB HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, JAMES HALI 395 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, JAMES K. BERK 218 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, JOHN HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, JOSEPH HALI 391 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, RICHARD J. DINW 377 PETERSBU
FAULKNER, ROBERT HALI 395 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, SARAH HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, SPENCER AMHE 492 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, SUSANNAH CUMB 191 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, THOMAS HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, THOMAS JUN. HALI 394 NO TWP L
FAULKNER, WILLIAM SEN HALI 391 NO TWP L
FAULLION, MITCHELL W. CHAR 207 NO TWP L
FAULS, JAMES OHIO 215 NO TWP L
FAUNLTEROY, DANGERFIELD FAUQ 431 NO TWP L
FAUNTELORY, DUKE P AN 307 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, CATHERINE G GLOU 169 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, JOSEPH SHEN 057 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, ROBERT RICH 083 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, SALLY KING 279 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, SAMUEL G. KING 307 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, THOMAS FAUQ 479 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, THOMAS GLOU 168 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, THOMAS S. KING 279 NO TWP L
FAUNTLEROY, WILLIAM T. MIDD 166 NO TWP L
FAUNTTEROY, HENRY WEST 116 NO TWP L
FAUR, JOHN L. KANA 222 CHARLEST
FAUSELER, ADAM ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAUSK, JOHN PITT 326 NO TWP L
FAUSTER, ISAAC FRAN 062 NO TWP L
FAUSTER, JANE FRAN 062 NO TWP L
FAUSTNAUGH, FREDERICK AUGU 078 SOUTHERN
FAUSTNAUGH, GEORGE AUGU 078 SOUTHERN
SPOT 082 NO TWP L
AUGU 016 NORTHERN
KANA 190 NO TWP L
MORG 116 NO TOWNS
AUGU 016 NORTHERN
SHEN 059 NO TWP L
PATR 154 NO TWP L
ESSE 131 NO TWP L
ESSE 131 NO TWP L
BATH 188 NO TWP L
ROCK 184 HARRISON
ROCK 215 NO TWP L
OHIO 265 WHEELING
MIDD 166 NO TWP L
ROCK 216 NO TWP L
ROCK 214 NO TWP L
SHEN 059 NO TWP L

FAWLEY, JACOB ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAWLEY, JACOB ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAWLEY, JOHN SHEN 110 NO TWP L
FAWLEY, JOSEPH ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FAWLKER, JOHN NOTT 217 NO TWP L
FAWLKES, HIRAM NOTT 226 NO TWP L
FAWLKES, JOSEPH J. NOTT 225 NO TWP L
FAWLKES, JOSEPH W. NOTT 227 NO TWP L
FAWLKES, THOMAS NOTT 226 NO TWP L
FAWLKES, WILLIAM NOTT 228 NO TWP L
FAWVER, CHRISTIAN SHEN 059 NO TWP L
FAWVER, JACOB SHEN 059 NO TWP L
FAWVER, JOHN JR. SHEN 059 NO TWP L
FAYLON, THOMAS SCOT 104 NO TWP L
FAYLES, FRANKEY BEDF 144 NO TWP L
FAYMAN, GEORGE JEFF 150 SHEPHER
FAZER, HENRY BATH 188 NO TWP L
FAZER, JAMES BATH 188 NO TWP L
FEAGAN, GEORGE AMHE 501 NO TWP L
FEAGAN, JOHN NORT 264 NO TWP L
FEAGANS, FRANCIS AMHE 497 NO TWP L
FEAGINS, MARY FRED 056 EASTERN
FEAGNER, LATHRAM AMHE 513 NO TWP L
FEALAN, DENNIS GRAY 257 NO TWP L
FEALEY, WILLIAM FRED 109 NO TWP L
FEALS, JEREMIAH GRAY 257 NO TWP L
FEALS, JOSEPH GRAY 257 NO TWP L
FEAMSTER, JOHN GRBR 175 NO TWP L
FEAMSTER, MARY GRBR 175 NO TWP L
FEAMSTER, WILLIAM GRBR 175 NO TWP L
FEAR, ANN CAMP 325 LYNCHBU
FEAR, MARY DINW 349 PETERSBU
FEAR, SETH E. DINW 372 PETERSBU
FEARL, JOHN CAMP 325 LYNCHBU
FEARLINGTON, DAVID WOOD 383 NO TWP L
FEARL, BENJAMIN BERK 218 NO TWP L
FEARMAN, HENRY & SARAH BERK 217 NO TWP L
FEARMAN, SARAH & HENRY BERK 217 NO TWP L
FEARNS, MITCHEAM ISLE 228 NO TWP L
FEARS, ELIZABETH CHAP 212 NO TWP L
FEARS, HENRY JR. P ED 101 NO TWP L
FEARS, JAMES CHAR 218 NO TWP L
FEARS, JAMES CHAP 235 NO TWP L
FEARS, JAMES P ED 119 NO TWP L
FEARS, WILLIAM BOTE 279 NO TWP L
FEASEL, PHILIP ROCK 213 NO TWP L
FEASLE, HENRY ROCK 215 NO TWP L
FEASTER, ABRAHAM BEDF 195 NO TWP L
FEATHER, HENRY BOTE 278 NO TWP L
FEATHERS, WILLIAM LUNE 010 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTEEN, JOSHUA CHES 445 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTON, ELIZABETH CHAR 218 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTON, KELLY CHAR 227 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTON, MARY CHAR 227 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTONE, CHARLES H. AMEL 159 NO TWP L
FEATHERSTONE, ROBERT A. CHAR 223 NO TWP L
FEATON, SAMUEL RICH 084 NO TWP L
FEAZEL, JACOB CAMP 325 LYNCHBU
FEDDAMAN, ALEXANDER ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEDDAMAN, ELI ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEDDAMAN, JOHN ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEDDAMAN, MAJOR ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEDDAMAN, MESHAK ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEDDAMN, JOSEPH ACCO 333 ACCOMAC
FEE, HENRY HENR 191 NO TWP L
FEE, THOMAS HENR 191 NO TWP L
FEELEY, JOHN FRED 109 NO TWP L
FEELY, ELIZABETH SHEN 058 NO TWP L
FEFFY, GEORGE BOTE 339 NO TWP L
FELIX, HINKLE PRES 009 NO TWP L
FELLEN, JOHN HARD 038 NO TWP L
FELLER, JOHN G. MONT 065 NO TWP L
FELLER, W. G. JOHN SHEN 059 NO TWP L
FELLERS, LAURENCE SHEN 059 NO TWP L
FELLERS, LEWIS BOTE 278 NO TWP L
FELLIN, NANCY BOTE 278 NO TWP L
FELLOW, MILDRED MONT 054 NO TWP L
FELLOWES, HENRY BEDF 158 NO TWP L
FELLOWS, BRETON BERK 217 NO TWP L
FELLOWS, EMANUEL OHIO 265 WHEELING
FELLOWS, JAMES AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FELLOWS, JOHN DINW 363 PETERSBU
FELLOWS, JONATHAN AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FELLOWS, JOSEPH AUGU 079 SOUTHERN
FELLS, EDWARD AUGU 015 NORTHERN
FELLS, JAMES RICH 379 MONROE W
FELLS, SYDNOR RICH 438 JEFFERSO
FELLS, WILLIAM HNCO 327 NO TWP L
FELLOW, MICHAEL SOUT 247 NO TWP L
FELSPAR, JOHN JR. MASO 142 NO TWP L
FELSOR, JOHN JUN. SHEN 110 NO TWP L
FELTER, JOSEPH STAF 047 NO TWP L
FELTERS, SAMUEL HARP 355 WESTERN
FELTES, LYDIA HARP 365 WESTERN
FELTNER, JOHN P GO 056 NO TWP L
FELTNER, MARTIN FRED 055 EASTERN
FELTNER, MARY LOUN 104 SHELBURN
FELTNER, MICHAEL FRED 055 EASTERN
FELTON, HAIRY ORES 903 NO TWP L
FELTS, FRANCIS SOUT 263 NO TWP L
FELTS, JORDEN GRAY 258 NO TWP L
FELTS, JOSHUA GRAY 258 NO TWP L
FELTS, THOMAS GREE 040 NO TWP L
FELTY, GEORGE WYTH 326 NO TWP L
FELTY, JACOB WYTH 328 NO TWP L
FELTY, JOHN WYTH 326 NO TWP L
FELTY, PETER WYTH 326 NO TWP L
FELTY, WILLIAM WYTH 328 NO TWP L
FELTZ, GEORGE OF JOSEPH SHEN 111 NO TWP L
FEMATES, NEGRO HALI 457 NO TWP L
FEMSICK, JAMES ALBE 247 NO TWP L
FENDER, WILLIAM SPOT 082 NO TWP L
FENDLEY, ROBERT PITT 406 NO TWP L
FENDRESS, LEWIS NORF 357 ST. GE
FENECH, WALTER FRED 109 NO TWP L
FENIFER, HENRY CULP 140 NO TWP L
FENIMORE, DANIEL WOOD 405 PARKERS
FENIMORE, SAMUEL WOOD 383 NO TWP L
FENIX, JAMES BERK 217 NO TWP L
FENLEY, ROBERT FRED 110 NO TWP L
FENLEY, WILLIAM HARP 307 EASTERN
FENLEY, WILLIAM CHES 465 NO TWP L
FENLY, THOMAS BOTE 278 NO TWP L
FENN, ALLEN DINW 342 PETERSBU
FENN, DANIEL B. P GO 058 NO TWP L
FENN, HICKS DINW 343 PETERSBU
FENN, JASON OHIO 255 WHEELING
FENN, JOHN P GO 060 NO TWP L
FENN, JOHN STAF 050 NO TWP L
FENNAL, WALLACE M. ACCO 287 SAXIS
FENNELL, CATHARINE K GO 079 NO TWP L
FENNEL, JOHN CHAR 236 NO TWP L
FENNELL, JOHN CULP 149 NO TWP L
FENNELL, JOHN WEST 098 NO TWP L
FENNELLS, WILLIAM W. GREE 040 NO TWP L
FENNELLS, JOSEPH MORG 115 NO TWP L
FENNER, DANIEL

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
IRA A. McBRIDE
EDW. W. MERRILL
SYLVAN F. UKELE
409-12 VICTOR BLDG.
TEL. VICTOR 6466

BURGER-BAIRD Engraving Company
700 GRAPHIC Arts BUILDING
HA-6130
★ ELECTRICALLY ETCHED HALFTONES • ZINC ETCHINGS
COLOR PLATES • COMPLETE ART SERVICE

STANFORD
" Ruth sten CS&I Corp r3437 Paseo
" Saml T (Mary E) sls mgr Swift h621 E Gregory blvd
" Theo D firemn MoPac r308 Bklyn av
" Vera tchr PS r922 E Linwood blvd
" W Delno (Irene) h922 Penn av apt 32-33
Stanforth John slsmn h918 Cherry apt 214
Stang Florence maid 445 W 56th
Stange Alice B Mrs r5142 Main
" Earl F (Mabel M) clk PO h2831 Balto av
" Gladys opr BOMCo r KCK
" Kath r5142 Main
" Phllip H (Mary J) h344 N Hardesty av
Stangel Edw R (Kath H) carp r3108 Bklyn
Stangl M W r922 E Linwood blvd
" Teresa h315 W 37th apt 310
Stangle Edw C (Alberta) clk Lowe Bros Co r3612 Wabash av
Stanglin Wm (Helen I) lab r2126 Park av
Stangret H r2751 Holmes
" Helen office mgr Silberman Fur Corp r700 W 47th
Stanhart Edna L emp MW&Co
" John H (Neenyoh A) auto pntr 3419 Indep av h402 Norton av
" John H garage h406 Bales av
" Milford garage wkr r406 Bales av
Stanhope Abbie (wid Frank) r2806 Campbell apt 101
" Lizzie Mrs hsekpr 1014 Oakley av
Staniford Walter G (Elzada) h911 E 9th
Stanforth Martha clk KCS Ry r KCK
Staniola Michl (Ethel) fruits 411 E 9th h do
Stanleigh Hall Apartments 1301-03 Brush Creek blvd
Stanley see also Standley
" Aileen printer opr PT-CCo r Johnson County Kans
" Albert (Dorothy) lab h1624 Garfield av apt 22
" Apartments 3105 Prospect av
" Archie D h513 Campbell
" Barbara opr LeBeryl Beauty Shop h1328 E 10th apt D
" Beauty Salon (Frances M Searfoss) 3107 Prospect av
" Benj C (Eva) h3947 Bellefontaine av
" Benj J (Fannie B) lab h8024 Bellefontaine
" Bernadette E (wid Jos J) h3321 Jeff
" Birger E (Ebba D) (A-B-C Cabinet & Store Fixture Works) h3904 Morrell av
" C P r3606 Warwick blvd
" C W (LaVondau) waiter Park Lodge Barbecue r2227 E 67th
" Chas E (Nellie) pkr SH&SCo r Gashland Mo
" Chas G USN r3414 Jeff
" Chas M (Nona C) inspr City WD h3414 Jeff
" Chas P ins agt r3943 Main
" Clara A r4046 Balto av
" Danl H cement fnshr h15 W 1st
" Danl L (Mary) trav rep Ford Motor Co h707 E 72d
" Danl M lab Raywood Cafe r3600 Flora av
" Dean R (Marian G) cash TICo h312 E 69th St ter
" Edw H r2551 Chelsea av
" Edw L (Lula G) bldg contr 3335 Bklyn h do
" Eliz (wid Robt H) r4630 Wornall rd apt 104
" Elmer L mech Simons-Wiles h4046 Balto
" Elsbie cook Frank Ryan r KCK
" Ernest (Minnie P) ice dlr r1826 Mercier
" Estelle M bkpr C F Downey Box Co r4817 Belleview av apt 6
" Eug B (Helen L) slsmgr WPCo h6740 Penn av
" Everett r3344 Balto av
" Forrest (Louise) chauf 1214 W 55th
" Frank (Bertha A) carp h412 N Oakley av
" Frank real est h410½ W 9th apt 203
" Fred E mach h bsmt 509 W 13th
" Geo C (Josephine) h911 Jackson av
" Geo H (Letha V) lab Mo Pac h430 N White
" Geo W (Mary E) clk FRB h522 W 39th St ter apt 3
" Gertrude emp MW&Co r KCK
" Glen (Sadie E) stereo KC Star r RD1 Bethel Kans
" Guy E (Arlie E) asst executive Union Pac r KCK
" Helen Mrs sec Men's Class First Baptist Church r Indep Mo
" Henry formn Wilson & Co r KCK
" Horace G (Anna) h3002 Bellefontaine av
" Irvin W (Lillie) lab JAB&Co h1228 Benton blvd
" J R dept mgr Wilson & Co r KCK
" J Roy (Mildred) checker KCS Ry h707 Paseo apt 406
" Jack driver L H Lynch Cartage & Frt Forwarding Co
" Jas (Nellie) br mgr Globe Union Inc h611 W 16th
" Jas A (Thresa) clk h3022 Forest av apt 305
" Jas H (Ernestine) lab h5613 E 36th St ter
" Jas R clk GMAC r Bethel Kans
" Jas R (Josephine) printer KC Star h4402 Holly
STANLEY JERVIS F (Clara), Night Supt Western Typesetting Co, h1301 E Armour Blvd
" Jesse G (Evelyn) opr KCPSCo r1023 Askew
" Jesse R (Vonia M) meat ctr W-B Food Store h3703 Walnut
" Jesse W mason h1316 Olive
" John r916 Holmes
" John (Margt) h4409 E 10th
" John C USN r3414 Jeff
" John H lab h5613 E 33d
" John M (Anna C) formn SH&SCo h4934 E 18th
" John S carp h4004 E 7[illegible]
" Jos A (Mary) h1[illegible]
" Jos A (Mary) h1[illegible]
" Jos A (Mary) h1

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.
GLASS — MIRRORS — PAINTS
125 WEST 5TH
PHONE Victor 8359

STANDARD BRANDS AT ADVERTISED PRICES

Kansas City, Kansas Agents for

Dobb's Hats
Arrow Shirts
Florsheim Shoes
Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

Nelly Don *and* Doris Dodson Dresses

THE LEADER
632 MINN AVE.
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Use Our 3 Way Budget Plan

Kansas City's Official Watch Inspectors for All Railroads

Mace's JEWELERS 1100 GRAND

1945

QUALITY JEWELRY OF DISTINCTION

CREDIT

UP TO A YEAR TO PAY, MACE'S EASY WAY
NO EXTRA CHARGES

Stanglin Carrie Mrs Indrs r2205 Charlotte
Stanhart John h406 Bales
Stanhope Lizzie r1006 Oakley
Staniford Walter O (Ezada) h911 E 9th
Staniforth Martha clk KCCity r KCK
Staniker Florence emp Firestone H & A Sup Stores r 1114 E 4th
Staniola Ethel h1108 Forest apt 207
Stanka Agnes maid r842 Huntington rd
Stanleigh Hall Apts 1301-03 Brush Creek blvd
Stanley see also Standley
" Ann M waiter Fred Harvey Inc r KCK
" Anna slswn Chandler Boot Shop r1204 Ewing
" Annabelle biller Sears r1613 Lister
" Annie C emp Progress Lndry r1820 E 16th
" Apartments 3105 Prospect
" Anchor D (Rose M) test eng Aircraft Accessories h 1016 Bennington
" Benj C (Eva) h3947 Bellefontaine
" Benj J asst eng Lee Bldg h8024 Bellefontaine
" Berger E (Elba d; Midwest Cabinet Co) h3904 Morrell
" Bernadette E Mrs h3321 Jeff
" Bernice E mach opr CCCo r2203 E Front
" Bertha M Mrs prir sec Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Co r2937 Bales
" Bettie J tmkpr Pratt-Whitney r2700 W 52d
" Betty r1314 Cherry
" Betty R Mrs mach opr CCCo r2203 E Front
" Beverly City Water Dept r1301 W 40th
" Callie Mrs cook h1823 Pasco
" Carl W (Georgia) fctywkr Pratt & Whitney h1104 Harrison
" Cecil A (Willie M) miller C-LMCo h1010 N Chestnut
" Chas G (Mary B) USN r3414 Jeff
" Chas M (Nona C) bkpr E W Lochman Plmbg & Htg Co h3414 Jeff
" Clara r4046 Balto
" Clara W Mrs sec-treas Stanley Type Inc r1301 E Armour blvd
" Cora ship dept Avon Products r5732 Myrtle
" Dani r613½ Main
" Dean R (Marian) cash TICo r Overland Pk Kans
" Donald C emp Ry Exp Agcy
" E Mrs waiter r2307 Indep blvd
" Earl firemn AT&SF r3225 Anderson
" Ed r2551 Chelsea
" Edw L (Louise) h2645½ Norton
" Ella D automatic student WUTCo r KCK
" Elmer L mech Con Frazier Buick Co h4046 Balto
" Estelle M bkpr C F Downey Box Co r5844 McGee
" Eug B (Helen L) ins agt Mut Life h6740 Penn
" Fae opr Naomi's Beauty Shoppe r918 E 30th
" Forest W r905 Locust
" Frank (Bertha A) mech NAACorp h407 N Lawndale
" Fred (Marjorie) h1820 E 16th apt 14
" Fred r1302 Washn
" Geo G (Josephine) h911 Jackson
" Geo M (Letha V) exec asst Union Pac h430 N White
" Geo W (Mary E) bkpr h3912 Clark
" Georgette student r1815 E 47th
" Gertrude Mrs r1331 Olive
" Glen (Sadie E) stereo KCStar r RD 1 Bethel Kans
" Glenwood L Rev (Bertha M) pastor Friend's Community Ch h2937 Bales
" Helen r1216 Bean
" Helen B Mrs supvr Jackson Co Social Security Comn h4023 E Linwood blvd
" Helen F emp Ry Exp Agcy r2410 Spruce
" Herman (Kathleen) eng CPRefCo h5633 Bales
" Home Products Co Clifford Covert mgr 406 W 34th R503
" Irvin r402 W 12th ter
" J Rudd (Josephine E) printer KCStar r Bethel Kans
" Jack (Laura) r521 Garfield
" Jackie Mrs h2809 Benton bdvl
" Jas (Nellie) br mgr Globe-Union Inc h3225 Anderson
" Jas C serv sta atndt Ward's r3225 Anderson
" Jas H h3613 E 36th St ter
" Jas R (Loretta) ass dfc mgr Genl Motors Accept Corp r RD 1 Bethel Kans
" Jervis F pres Stanley Type Inc h1301 Armour blvd apt 205
" Jesse h1316 Olive
" Jesse R (Vonia) meat ctr h3703 Walnut
" John C USN r3414 Jeff
" John H h5613 E 33d
" John M r1613 Lister
" John R (Kath C) morse opr WUTCo h2700 W 52d
" Jos F clk Term Ry r31004 Bway
" Josephine E Mrs ofc bd Milne r Bethel Kans
" Joyce B USA r402 W Lawndale
" Kath Mrs h229 Ward pkwy
" Kathleen E ins BMACo r3414 Jeff
" L Harclay USN r3707 W 49th
" Lanore supvr SWBTCo r KCK
" Laura r1116 Forest
" Lawrence B (Lola M) lino opr Southwestern Miller h1201 W 40th
" Lee (Nellie) mach Term Ry r2405 Spruce
" Lee E mach r1524 Poplar
" Loretta A supvr USEng r2700 W 52d
" Louis H constn eng H Wks Agc r2801 Tracy
" Lysle M (Mathilda C) printer KCStar h7232 Madison
" Marie Mrs h1606 Holmes
" Martha A r3414 Jeff
" Mary A ofc wkr Avon Products r137 Cypress
" Mary N r3414 Jeff
" Melvin W miller C-LMCo r1010 N Chestnut
" Millie M Mrs emp CBacCo r1010 N Chestnut
" Nellie Mrs ship clk Luzier's r2405 Spruce
" Nina Beauty Shop (Thelma Moffitt) 1126 E 31st
" Opal D (wid W M) h137 Cypress
" Orville (Ruth) lab h2203 E Front
" Orville R (Maud D) carp h2623 E 10th apt A
" Otis (Kath) r2958 Lockridge
" Otto G (Cora) glass blower h5732 Myrtle av
" R h3732 Wabash
" Raleigh plant wkr Chas Eneu Johnson & Co r4116 Charlotte
" Reba opr BeGay Beauty Shop r Indep Mo
" Richd E clk KCPSCo r918 E 30th
" Riley (Margt) wldr Natl Steel Prod Co r2720 Mersington
" Robt J (Nettie B) msngr Ry Exp Agcy r1134 E 17th ter

STANLEY

" Robt H Mrs r4630 Wornall rd apt 304
" Russell (Pansy) r2629 Prospect
" Russell E (Mary) USA r3703 Walnut
" Sam (artist) WBTCo r417 E 6th
" Ruth R Mrs ofc wkr Fred H Desendorf r Lake Forest Club
" Sallie r815 E 47th
" Sarah Co (Stanley Aaron) typewriter office and mimeograph supplies 1005 Wyandotte R214
" Seburn B (Florence) wtchmn h960 W 42d
" Silas M corres Bankers Life Ins Co of Neb r4620 Charlotte
" Thos W jr corres Meinrath Brokerage Co r Edwardsville Kans
" Type Inc Jervis F Stanley pres Mrs Clara W Stanley secretary typesetting 210 W 5th R118
" V M (Reola) eng h3632 Monroe
" Vivian H r3829 Central
" Walter fctywkr Pratt-Whitney r1316a McGee
" Ward E h429 Windsor av
" Wm r2840 Forest
" Wm G (Myrtle) spl del Borden's r3325 Campbell
" Wm P jr (Hattie B) clk Bd of Trade h4400 Summit

STANLEY WM R COMPANY INC, Realtor, Wm R Stanley Pres, Real Estate, Loans, Rentals, Insurance, Suite 715 Natl Fidelity Life Bldg, 1002 Walnut, Tel Victor 2616 (For further information see page 131 Buyers' Guide and left top lines)

STANLEY WM R INSURANCE AGENCY (Wm R Stanley), Insurance, Suite 715 Natl Fidelity Life Bldg, 1002 Walnut, Tel Victor 2616 (For further information see page 131 Buyers' Guide and left top lines)

STANLEY WILLIAM ROY (Dorothy D; Wm R Stanley Insurance Agency), Pres Wm R Stanley Company Inc, h815 E 47th, Tel Logan 4233

" Willie (wid W C) emp WMCA r2410 Spruce
Stanly G E h235 Ward pkwy
Stann Lee F editr mngr Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc ofc 1006 Grand R1256
Stannard see also Standard
" Albert M (Ethel F) chf tel opr FRB h1220 Brush Creek blvd apt 2E
" Arth G (Lela) morse opr WUTCo h3814 College
" Eliza r3814 College
" Eliz Mrs Indrs SJHosp r KCK
Stanoff Nicholas (Cecilia) h1224 Winchester
Stansbarger Cath Mrs clk Woolworth's r2100 E 31st
" Elsa USA r2618 Monroe
" Floyd D (Effie) h2618 Monroe
" Nona M (Myrtle R) meter rdr KCP&LCo h3019 Denver
" Patricia A priv sec J&SCo r KCK
Stansberry Maurice H (Mary E) h7332 Main
" Robt J (Ethel) prsfdr G-F Litho Co r4108 McGee
" Roy h812 Tracy
Stansbery John T baler CBagCo r824a E 12th
" Lester driver r824a E 12th
" Sophia M Mrs forwn CBagCo r Indep Mo
" Willard (Virginia) h917 Pasco
Stansbury Albert V eng Columbia Wiping Cloth Co r 1322 E 30th
" Bernita clk CS&ICorp r3948 Paseo
" Calvin H (Bertha) wkr NAACorp h3537 Harrison blvd
" Frankie (wid Jas) h7039 Agnes
" LeRoy (Florence) r1215 E 10th
" Mary mail bndlr Term Ry r2415 Troost
" Raymond M (Lora) traffic rep MoPac h3948 Paseo
" Roy L (Elsie) h1215 E 10th
" Virgil A (Anna C) eng r1600 Wabash
" Wm H (Marie K) fctywkr JAF&Co h2742 Holmes
Stansel Mary h707 W 13th
" Scott F (Rose E) plmbr Robt M Wood h130 N Denver

STANSELL CHAS V (Mary W), Associate Editor The Kansas City Star, h215 E 66th

" Henry (Fannie D) emp CR&P h1921 E 16th
" Watson W (Mary) h215 E 66th
Stantley V J r1004 Locust
Stanton Arth emp NAACorp r3024 Harrison
" Benj slsmn Geissler Apparel Co h519 W 11th apt 215
" Chas M (Ruth) mach opr All Metals Mfg Co h4525 Madison
" Dorothy I interviewer USES r1016 Locust
" Earl (Margt) h2449½ Olive
" Edna L exam Sears h2305 Myrtle
" Ernest A (Mary) radio opr Police Dept h830 W 39th
" Eug F (Betty Ann) USA h7700 McGee
" Evelyn r4092 McGee
" G Sidney (Julia M) tchr PS h3526 Cherry
" Glenna Mrs r628 Garfield
" Harry J (Fern G) lab h5905 E 32d
" Jack (Mary) mldmkr r2203 E 10th
" Jack slsmn W B Lndry r RD 2 Liberty Mo
" Jas E USN r1626 Harrison
" Jean clk Liegett Drug Co
" John H sinspctr Stanley Eng Co r140 Lawndale
" Julian M Mrs r3014 Forest
" Karl T (Mildred O) mech NAACorp h5414 E 25th
" Kathleen r2449½ Olive
" L Mrs r1040 E 27th apt 311
" Lewis A (Viola M) h2451 McCoy
" Lorraine emp Katz D Co h4417 Monroe
" Mary Mrs r1530 Forest
" Mary E (wid Sam'l) r1431 Tracy av
" Maurice A mgr Pillsbury Mills Inc r9612 Holmes
" Midge miller C-LMCo r2317 Myrtle
" Milton E exp bndlr Ry Exp Agcy
" Norman L (Mildred) carp h3034 E 32d
" Oscar L h bsmt 3246 Warwick blvd
" Ralph (Juanita) printer h801 Wabash
" Rhoda Mrs h1306 Swift (NKC)
" Richd N r2304½ E 12th
" Robt USA r3261 Agnes
" Rodia L (wid Albert G) folder C F Downey Box Co r1215 E 12th ter (NKC)
" Ruth emp Pratt-Whitney r3434 Charlotte
" Ruth C Mrs sht mtl wkr Benson Mfg Co r4525 Madison
" Saml (Alma) jig bldr NAACorp h428 Bales
" Saml A (Grace; Central Sand Blast Co) h3261 Agnes
" Stanley uphol M Feingold & Co rKCK
" Thos H (Hanna) h415 Manchester
" Virginia cash Silver Fox Buffet r3722 Paseo

STANTON

" Virginia sten JCNCo r507 W 44th
" Warren (Margt) elev opr Genl Hosp h2709 Holmes
Stanway Ella F clk FRB r3741 Main
Stanwood Harriet B (wid Jas) notary public 508 W 75th r7308 Wornall rd
" Realty Co (Harriet B Stanwood) 508 W 75th
" Robt H (Sophie P) h2933 Kensington av
Stanyiala Myrtle C emp Charno Bindery Co r604 W 10th apt 29
Stanzel Leo clk Metzner Stove Repair Co r1406 Troost
Staple Helene (wid John) h1018 Chestnut
" Mary A sten US Pub Bldgs Adm r1018 Chestnut
Stapler Dona emp Quartermasters Depot r2533 Monroe
Staples Allen C (Edith R) stmftr Cory-Soslin h6833 Ash
" Anna prs opr BLCo h1115 E 14th
" Arth (Willie M) porter h1100 Park
" Doris inspr Columbia Picture Corp r RD 5 (NKC)
" Edgar M (Mildred M) h5424 Norwood rd
" Eug (Berzell) r2127 Flora
" Eug S USMC r3424 Askew
" Frank (E Louise) prs opr Aircraft Accessories h 5334 Forest
" Frank S mail bndlr Term Ry r KCK
" Fred engr h513 W 43d ter
" Helen M emp Frances A Martin r3229 Penn
" Ida M r2725 Cleveland
" Irene Mrs agt Met L I Co r1526 E 49th St ter
" Laurance S (Marie S) mgr Gardner Advertising Co h817 W 49th ter
" Leonard W (Rebecca) sls exec H D Lee Merc Co h 536 Pierce
" May Mrs h5049 Wornall rd
" Murray M USMC r3424 Askew
" Nat M (Susie E) cond Santa Fe RR h3424 Askew
" Percy W (Esther) lba h1712 Paseo
" Perline Mrs nurse h2721 Cleveland
" Roy H (Irene E) asst mgr Met L I Co h1526 E 49th St ter
" Ruth A clk SWBTCo r4422 Washn
" V Ralph (Mildred L) meat ctr h4505 Belleview
" Warren C h2721 Cleveland
Stapleton A R driver Gate City Pet Co r2713 Holly
" Ada D emp NAACorp r4228 Tracy
" Alvin lab r1903 E 18th
" Arth janitor Stanford Apts h bsmt 515 W 11th
" Arth porter Donneley Garment r1903 E 18th
" Barbara Mrs emp Pratt-Whitney h415 W 46th ter apt 202
" Benj F jr Mrs r600 W 57th ter
" C S h1705 Forest
" Dixie (Cleanna) h1623 Euclid apt 21
" Edw mech KC Brake Service Co r1823 E 7th
" Edw L r5519 Harrison
" Floyd r1519 Harrison
" Fred lab r1306 Forest
" Geo (Vera R) pntr NAACorp h3601 Prospect av
" Gerald ine maid r415 Bklyn
" Grace h2442 Tracy
" Harold D (Venera E) elev opr H Poindexter h1903 E 18th
" John r1519 Harrison
" John F (Vernetta) leasing asst US Eng r2708 W 50th ter
" Josephine Mrs h1228 Tracy
" Joyce waiter r1519 Harrison
" Lillie fur stge dept Berkson's r1405 Cherry
" Louise r1032 Penn
" Roberta J sten USEng r617 W Dartmouth rd
" Roy (Juanita) h3221 E 30th ter
" Roy D (Fern) USA r3945 Flora
" Russell lab h5071/2 E 18th
" Stella Mrs h507 W 16th
" Thos (Lillie) r1402 Cherry
" Thos jr (Ann) swtchmn h109 White
" Thos A (Mildred) driver Gate City Petroleum Co h 2713 Holly
" W h3734 Bway
" Wm E (Mabel) lab h612 E 16th
Stanoske Frank inspr Oldsmobile Div r2637 Campbell
Stapp Betty V tchr PS r4324 Chestnut
" Chas (Jennie) druggist 3034 VanBrunt blvd h4324 Chestnut
" Cleighton USN r2325 Mersington
" Elva h3800 Warwick blvd
" Milton C (Vera) slsmn KCGCo h3008 E 10th
" Ola (Lena) mach hlpr Term Ry h2325 Mersington
" Roth V (Germaine H) phys h425 W Meyer blvd
" Thos E (Frances) USA r2446 Monroe
Staptler Alford r1001 Brklyn
Star see also Starr
" Apartments 1701-03 S 8th
" Beauty Shop (Ethel Pew) 1214 McGee

STAR BOAT & MOTOR CO INC, Nathan Young Pres-Treas, Robt A White Sec, Johnson Outboard Motors, Chris-Craft, Century and Wolverine Boats, Office and Display Rooms 7414-16 E 15th, Tel Chestnut 3850

" Cleaners & Tailors (Max Hyman) 204 E 15th
" Delicatessen (Meyer Friedman) 2619 Troost
" Furniture Co Louis Ruvel pres A H Silverman v-pres-treas Neil Ruvel sec 1220-22 Grand
" Garage (Edw Young) 805 Charlotte
" Leather Co Benj N Apple pres Al Tishk v-pres Maurice Apple sec-treas 615 Main
" Messenger Lodge No 2030 Railway Clerks R F Peterson sec 223 E 9th
" of Hope Temple (col) 921 W 17th
" Rug Co (E F Kilbourn) 2115 Indiana
Staras Constant (Josephine) clk NAACorp h5505 Smart
Starbird Esther M (wid E C) h3536 Troost
Starbuck Chas W (Ola) h3011 Wabash
" John H (Monon F) circulation KCStar h1315 E 31st
" Kenneth C (Violet B) driver Centropolis Transfer Co h6222 E 15th ter
" Merres G automatic opr WUTCo r3927 Kenwood
" Monon F Mrs clk MUB&TCo r1315 E 31st
" Paul C rep ELAS r KCK
" Richd (Lucile) h717 S VanBrunt blvd
" Wm Mrs emp Pratt-Whitney h3927 Kenwood
" Wm L (Jessie) r3011 Wabash
Starcher Allen M (Mary) clk AT&SF h5231 Norledge
" John USN r5231 Norledge
" Lester L hlpr Bar-Ruxto Plating Corp r5231 Norledge
" Warren USA r5231 Norledge
Starcke Eleanor (wid Andrew) h426 Elmwood
" Ida r2040 Cypress

1945 pg 780

Your First Choice in Kansas City!

CRITERION CLEANERS • LAUNDERS

WILLIAM JACOBS, President

3161-67 WYANDOTTE ST.

TELEPHONE LOGAN 1212

Dodge

2-4421

Green to Jefferson Prs; 15 6/3

Keep 1-00029 = V01t00029, t+w

1755 1-00098 = V01t00098, stw

rest 1-45387

2-1153

Thos Marshall 1622
Thomas May 1628
Peter Offin
Lawrence Leigh
Edw. Starbuck 1603
Henry Dixon

Thos Gardner by 1580

Robt Hines
John Hoath 1674
wm Clapham
Joseph
1691

1947

MOUNT MORIAH CEMETERY

HOLMES AT 105TH
TEL. DWIGHT 3456

With Kansas City's Only Musical Tower—A Memorial to Veterans of All Wars

Harpers

BROADLOOM — CARPET — RUGS
LINOLEUM — TILE
1221 Main St. Tel. Grand 8668

The GENERAL TIRE
1500 Baltimore
HArrison 3021

Pogel Contractors Inc.
General Contractors
PHONE VICTOR 7930

Standifer Alta clk Kresge's r3901 E 12th St ter
" Betty A clk S S Adm r3631 Askew
" Eug D (Addie L) butcher h2645 Highland
" Eug D jr student r2643 Highland
" Gus R (Alta M) emp KC Stock Yards h3901 E 12th St ter
" Jerry ironwkr r2603 Indep blvd
" Loyal (Standifer & Sanders) r937 Genesee
" Robt (Erma N) h5937 Bklyn
" & Sanders (Loyal Standifer, Mrs Lillie Sanders) bush 936 Genesee
" Willie L (Ethel) constr wkr h1616 Garfield apt C2
Standiford Carl M h5312 Mohawk la
" Edw signwkr r1012 Oak
" Myrtle P br mgr Western Union r501 W 11th apt 306
Standing Ralph H (Thelma R) cabtmkr Lindy Store Fixture Co h4338 Madison
Standish Donald with HU&Co r Indep Mo
" Ernest E (Hazel J; Acme Sign Hanger) h5140 Mich
" Frank Co (Frank R Standish, Wm Foley, Ray L Jackson) livestock 1600 Genesee R500
" Frank R (W Agnes; Frank Standish Co) h16 W 69th St ter
" Howard R (Effie) slsmn Sewall Paint r KCK
" Lucille R cash Phoenix Mut Life Ins Co r4737 Wyoming
" Miles A gro 2400 E 30th h do
" Miles W (Olive B) r220 Dartmouth rd
Standke Geo F (Betty) inspr TWA r1326 E Armour blvd apt 110
" Geo T (Vera J) h3226 E 8th
" Myrtle Mrs h1326 E Armour blvd apt 110
Standlee John C Rev (Opal) h7829 Madison
" Lowell slsmn r7820 Madison
Standley see also Stanley
" Carl E (Muriel) r3325 Campbell
" Chas V dockmn Chief Frt Lines Co r407 Benton blvd
" Clyde N (Glada) tech Chambers & Atwell h725 N Chestnut av
" Don J driver Baltimore Transfer & Stge r8035 Mich
" Donald L r1212 23d av (NKC)
" Dwight J (Esther) chauf Yellow Cab r3009 Harrison
" Ethel chauf Yellow Cab r3009 Harrison
" Geo H (Letha) formn h430 N White
" Horace G (Anna) h3002 Bellefontaine
" Ida Mrs h426 W 49th St ter apt 203
" Iva L tchr Nelson Sch h262 E 33d
" J W r324 W 12th
" Loyde S (Eula M) r1212 23d av (NKC)
" Loyde S jr fetywkr StRegis Paper Co r1212 E 23d (NKC)
" Nadine R slsmn Commander-Larabee r430 N White
" Ona B Mrs opr Union Sta Beauty Salon r3801 Walnut
" Pauline J fetywkr Falls Spring Corp r RD 5 NKC
" Velma Mrs waiter Peerless Cafe
" Vivian H sten J I Case r3829 Central
Standlin Herb lab E D Lewis Greenhouse r169 Hwy and 69th
Stanearl Lewis M (Maud; C & S Sewing Machine Co) h200 E 37th
Stanfield Bea h5508 Paloma
" Cath E binderywkr McKinley-Miller Prtg Serv r4633 E 7th
" Dean R mach Sam Mulkey Co r4919 E 24th
" Evelyn r4633 E 7th
" Harry USA r4633 E 7th
" Irvin E (Theresa) mach h4919 E 24th
" Keith shtmtlwkr r4919 E 24th
" Margt A hostess B&PW Club r KCK
" Paul S (Rosemary) with CPCo r KCK
" Saml S (S & C Garage) h4633 E 7th
" Stella Mrs h1816 Mercier
" Thressa fetywkr Chrome Fixture Mfg Corp r4919 E 24th
Stanfill Archie C (Gladys G) eng Fed Reserve Bank r2907 E 77th St ter
" Barbee Shop (Archie C Stanfill) 5437 Troost
" Caroline mgr Inez Beauty Shop 1100 E 9th
" Hazel Mrs emp Siegrist Engr r916 Charlotte apt 206
" Stella Mrs r3014 E 6th
" Willard h916 Charlotte apt 206
Stanford Arth (Mabell) supvr Rulon Woodfinishing h 3939 Garfield
" Bessie clk Big Four Paper Co r Indep Mo
" Chas lab Mo Valley Wall Paper Mills r RD 2 Liberty
" Cora L tchr Askew Sch r3915 Paseo
" Edgar A (Nona) mach h2415 Walrood
" Eli J (Mary C) custdn h2037 Lawn av
" Florence treas McNair-Fairman Inc r3232 Windsor
" Floyd agt United Ins r548 Washn
" Forrest C (Hazel) loco firemn Term Ry h2530 Elmwood av
" Geo retoucher r3312 Prospect av
" Grace Mrs h2834 Harrison apt 201
" Grace R (wid Geo T) h3312 Prospect av
" Henry (Lorraine) mgr Commonwealth Life & Acedt Ins Co r5914 Catalina
" Kent agt Commonwealth Life & Acedt Ins Co r724 E 72d St ter
" Maxine emp Katz Drug r1216 Lydia
" Nevada Mrs maid h1914 E 10th apt 11
" Pearl r1109 Park av
" Rolf (Margt C) salesman Rigby Prtg r Mission Kans
" Ruth E acct Peat-Marwick-Mitchell & Co r2834 Harrison apt 201
" Sally (wid Henry) r5323 Blue Ridge rd
" Shelton (Juanita) h1216 Lydia
" Walt (Stella) meatctr h2442 Olive

STANFORD
" (Walter (Elzada) hsemn h911 E 9th
" Wm L clk Fitts Dry Gds r3243 Gillham rd
Stange Alice B h2312 E 59th
" Earl F (Lela M) clk PO h3857 E 60th St ter
" Kathleen bkpr r2312 E 59th
" Mary J Mrs h344 N Hardesty av
" Rosella tchr Franklin Sch r2005 E 29th
Stangel Edw C (Alberta M) clk Butler Mfg r Indep Mo
Stangle Teresa h305 W 37th apt 310
Stanglin Carrie Mrs h2205 Charlotte
Stanhart John H (Neenyah A) wldr r406 Bales av
" Milford H pntr h406 Bales av
Stanhope Eliz (wid Ralph) h1006 Oakley av
" Lloyd T mech Parker-McCrory Mfg Co
" Theo R (Edith L) eng h2208 E 73d
Stanick Edw J (Sidcna) h8111 Wornall rd
Staniforth Martha clk KCSRy r KCK
Staniola Ethel Mrs h1108 Forest apt 207
Stanka Gladys M mach opr (Cowden's r4128 Bell
" Mary (wid Leopold) h4128 Bell
" Roy lab r4128 Bell
" Virgil R (Betty L) hlpr AT&SF h3817 State Line
Stanleigh Hall Apartments 1301-03 Brush Creek blvd
Stanley see also Standley
" Aileen telcg opr US Eng r2700 W 52d
" Anna Mrs emp Progress Laudry h1615 Woodland apt 12
" Apartments 3105 Prospect av
" Archor D (Rose M) h1016 Bennington
" Audrey E Mrs clk Physicians Appl r3010 Harrison
" Benj A agt r2714 E 36th
" Benj F (Lena) lab h8024 Bellefontaine
" Bernadette E (wid Jos A) h3321 Jeff
" Berthamay ofc sec Youth for Christ r1325 E Linwood blvd
" Bessie clk Lee Wald Garment r1004 E Armour blvd
" Bettie J with Skelly r2700 W 52d
" Birger E (Ebba; Midwest Cabinet Co) h3904 Morrell
" C P driver Geo R Jorgensen r1613 Lister av
" Callie Mrs r3215 Paseo blvd
" Carl W (Lecna) airway traf controller CAA h5016 E 40th
" Cecil A (Willie M) lab h1010 N Chestnut av
" Cecil D (Ruth) stockmn Katz Drug r4134 Virginia
" Chas E mech Frank Bail Pontiac r310 W 12th
" Chas M (Nona C) aud Edw W Lochman & Co h3414 Jeff
" Chas M (Dorothy) ofc mgr David R Stanley Co r3948 McGee
" Chas P (Glen J) pkr Stowe Hdw r Gashland
" Clara A r4046 Balto av
" Clara W (wid Jerry F) r6421 Walnut
" Claude B (Dorina) acct Smith Lbr h1427 E 75th
" Conrad E cabtmkr Midwest Cabinet Co r3904 Morrell
" D r613 ½ Main
" D C r8800 Elam
" David R (Ruth) pres David R Stanley Co h115 Morningside dr
" David R Co David R Stanley pres-sec-treas Paul Saeger V-pres Father h514 Main
" Dean R (Marian) cash Travelers Ins Co r Overland Park Kans
" Donna driftsmn r5732 Myrtle
" Dorothy Mrs h923 dept Wolworth's r4071 ½ E 31st
" Dorothy H addresser Sears r949 S Gladstone blvd apt 3
" Edna hlpr East Side Cafe r6433 E 16th
" Edw r514 E Linwood blvd apt 2
" Elmer L mech h4046 Balto av
" Estelle M bkpr C F Downey Box Co r5844 McGee
" Eug B (Helen L) slsmgr Waxide Paper h6740 Penn
" Fay ope Naomi's Beauty Shoppe r918 E 50th
" Floyd E (Dorothy H) clk Vet Admn h539 S Gladstone blvd apt 3
" Forest W mech W K Motor Sup r905 Locust
" Frances r33331 Virginia
" Frank rS Warner Plaza
" Frank r40 E 54th
" Frank formn Western Assoc r5501 StJohn
" Fred hlpr Riverside Grill r1302 Washn

STANLEY FURNACE CO (V M Stanley), Furnaces and Furnace Repairs, Oil, Gas and Coal Fired Furnaces 7010 Prospect av, Tel Delmar 5252

" G Jacqueline with Mid-Continent Air r4408 Warwick blvd
" Gene (Bessie) r1004 E Armour blvd
" Geo G (Josephine) pntr h1013b Prospect
" Geo W (Mary E) bkpr Baltimore Bank h3912 Clark
" Gertrude E emp Wagner Bkg r3842 E 9th St ter
" Glen (Sadie) stereo KC Star r RD 1 Bethel Kans
" Guy E (Arlie E) exec asst UP h235 Ward pkwy
" Harmon N (Gertrude) emp Ralston Purina h3842 E 9th St ter
" Harry (Cleo) h2105 ½ College
" Harry E (Fae) slsmn h3215 Mersington av
" Harry J bzemn Term Ry r505 W 18th
" Helen h2711 Troost apt 203
" Helen B Mrs supvr County Div Welfare h4023 E Linwood blvd
" Helen L asst aud Hotel Muehlebach r1216 Bdwy
" Herman (Kathleen C) power eng Corn Products Rfg h5633 Bales
" Home Products Co Mrs Genevieve Slinkard mgr 406 W 34th R503 area ofc 6225 Brookside blvd
" J Richd (Josephine) pntr KC Star r KCK
" Jack O hlpr Public Serv r3256 Holmes
" Jas (Nellie) br mgr Globe-Union Inc h620 E 26th
" Jas H (Ernestine) porter Bankers & Merchants Litho Co h5613 E 30th St ter
" Jas M (Mary A; Stanley & Sullivan) h3521 Mersington av
" Jas R (Rosetta E) asst acctg mgr GMAC r RD 1 Bethel Kans
" Janet h121 Ward pkwy
" Jesse R (Vonia M) meat ctr h3703 Walnut
" Jesse W h bsmt S16 Park
" John C r3414 Jeff
" John H (Marie E) lab h5613 E 33d
" John L r5613 E 33d
" John M (Anna C) formn Stowe Hdw h1613 Lister av
" John R (Kath) teleg opr h2700 W 52d
" John W (Myra L) asmbr h4711 E 17th
" Jos (Lee) r2832 Campbell
" Jos with Howard-Needles-Tammen & Bergendoff 921 Walnut 14th fl
" Jos F clk Term Ry r3104 Bdwy
" Jos V (Velma L) driftsmn h3212 Chestnut
" Josephine Mrs ofc sec Nast Shirt Co r3104 Coronada
" Julia (wid Carl) r2600 Agnes

STANLEY
" Kathleen E clk r3414 Jeff
" Kath r111 E 39th
" Keith N loader Coca-Cola r3322 S Benton
" Kenneth E clk US Pub Bldgs Admn r3240 Michigan
" Lee (Nellie) mach Term Ry r2727 Indiana
" Lester (Lealen) chef r3336 Troost
" Lola J r1001 Jackson av
" Louise Mrs r2829 Monroe av
" Lysle M (Mathilda C) pntr KC Star h7232 Madison
" Marget sten Barnett & Ramel Optical Co r1839 E 8th
" Marie Mrs h1606 Holmes
" Martha Mrs folder Genl Box r KCK
" Mary N clk r3414 Jeff
" Matilda G lino opr Daily Record r7232 Madison
" Motors (Stanley and Irwin Saffran) 4524 Troost
" Naoma M typ Blue Cross Hosp Serv r2343 Cleveland
" Nellie bkpr Globe-Union Inc r620 E 26th
" O H lab M-KCS Joint Agcy r Independence Mo
" Odelia L sandwich girl Frank Buffett r1613 Troost
" Opal D Mrs h137 Cypress av
" Orin (Reba) h1818 Kensington
" Orville (Ruth) lab h2203 E Front
" Orville R (Maude D) carp h2623 E 10th
" Otto G (Cora) glazier Pgh Plate Glass h5732 Myrtle
" Patricia B clk Noel Wood Inc r1016 Locust
" Peter r5501 E10th
" Raleigh driver Chas Enu Johnson & Co r3612 E 49th St ter
" Reba (Northeast Beauty Shop) r1818 Kensington
" Richd mech r3904 Morrell
" Richd E opr Public Serv r915 E 30th
" Richd F (Vivian L) clk McPike Drug r3622 Jackson
" (Nellie) Mrs Ry Exp h1134 E 77th St ter
" Robt H Mrs r4630 Wornall rd apt 304
" Ross E (Marion S) carp r500 Woodland av
" Rovena emp Park Natl Bank r1304 E 49th St ter
" Roy lab r820 Euclid av
" Russell L r3010 Harrison
" Ruth E driftsmn r3215 Mersington av
" S M Farm Co (Silas M Stanley) loans 1002 Walnut RT15
" Saml (Marjory) lab h1820 E 16th apt 14
" Sargent Co (Aaron Stanley) typewriters and ofc sups r1222 Oak
" Sebum B (Florence) wtchmn h960 W 42d
" Silas M (S M Stanley Mtge Co) r4620 Charlotte
" & Sullivan (Jas M Stanley, G Dennis Sullivan) ins 3393½ E 31st
" T W slsmn Meinrath Brokerage Co r Edwardsville Kans
" Talma nurse r13 W 44th
" Thos r107 Agnes
" Thos W corres Meinrath Brokerage Co r Edwardsville Kans
" Tommy r2809 Benton blvd
" Type Inc Burt B Burnham mgr typesetting 210 W 8th RI8
" Vincent M (Reola; Stanley Furnace Co) h3632 Monroe av
" Vogan gdnr Reich & Son Mkt Gdnrs Inc r7211 E 37th W r200 E Armour blvd apt 313
" W Herman (Catrin) lab h1839 E 5th
" W L (Inez M) mach h3722 Park
" Ward E (Alice) elev supt Standard Milling Co h4209 Windsor av
" Wilbur L student r2727 Indiana
" Wilbur R (Helen) wldr Water Dept h3614 Troost apt 3
" Wilford H (Rovena C) asst supt h1304 E 49th St ter
" Wm r2840 Forest
" Wm R (Wanda A) coilr h4845 E 18th
" Wm M jr position classifier Vet Admn r5324 Oak
" Wm M traf dept Eagle Picher r3525 Campbell
" Wm P jr (Harriett B) h4400 Summit

STANLEY WM R COMPANY INC, Realtors, Wm R Stanley Pres, Real Estate, Loans, Rentals, Insurance Suite 715 Natl Fidelity Life Bldg 1002 Walnut, Tel Victor 2616 (For further information see page 212 Buyers' Guide and left top lines)

STANLEY WM R INSURANCE AGENCY (Wm R Stanley), Insurance Suite 715 Natl Fidelity Life Bldg 1002 Walnut, Tel Victor 2616 (For further information see page 212 Buyers' Guide and left top lines)

STANLEY WILLIAM ROY (Dorothy D; Wm R Stanley Insurance Agency), Pres Wm R Stanley Company Inc, h4408 Warwick blvd, Tel Logan 4233

Stannard see also Stanard and Standard
" Albert r1220 Brush Creek blvd
" Albert M (Ethel) dept supvr Fed Reserve Bank h1220 Brush Creek blvd
" Arth G (Lela) opr r3814 College av
" Ellz Mrs h3814 College av
" Wm A r1220 Brush Creek blvd
Stanoff Nicholas wtchmn h1224 Winchester
Stansbarger Cath clk Woolworth's r3137 Garfield av
" Eug R (Mary M) boxmkr Burd & Fletcher r2618 Monroe av
" Floyd D (Effie) driver h2618 Monroe av
" Leo C (Cathleen) r3137 Garfield av
" Noble H (Myrtle) meter rdr KCP&LCo h2826 Prospect
" Robt sismn Eastman Kodak r3137 Garefild av
" Wm H student r2826 Prospect
Stansberry Albert V eng Battenfeld Grease r405 ½ E 31st
" Ethel slswn Suzann Sample Dress Shop r4108 McGee
" LeRoy (Florence) h727 Paseo apt 24
" Maurice H (Frances) contr 7332 Main h do
" Rose A (Mrs Ethel Litho r4108 McGee
" Willard (Virginia) baker Purity Bakeries h906 Paseo
Stansbery Florence Mrs clk Sinclair Refg r1223 E 10th
" John T trucker Chase Bag r824a E 12th
" Sophia M Mrs Grand Chap Bag r Independence Mo
Stansborough Arth (Dorothy) sismn Manor Bkg r RD 1 Grandview
Stansburg Geo L (Mary E) hair gds mfr 2527 Olive h do
Stansell Beatrice waiter Hotel Continental r1614 Jarboe
" Frankie (wid Jas J) h7039 Agnes
" Harry R (Vera L) emp KC Chemical Co h122 Kensington av
" Marie K emp Folger & Co r2719 Holmes
" Raymond M (Lora J) traf emp McPac h3902 Paseo
" Raymond M jr city policemn r3902 Paseo
" Robt M sol frt agt McPac
" Wm H (Marie K) lab Folger & Co h2719 Holmes
Stansell Beatrice waiter Hotel Continental r1614 Jarboe
" Robt W (Beatrice) groundmn KCP&LCo r1614 Jarboe
" Scott F (Rose) plmbr h130 N Denver av
Stansell Bettie clk KC Life Ins r215 E 66th

LATHROP BLDG.

JOHNSON FURNACE CO

VACUUM CLEANING
REPAIRS MOST MAKES

INDEX TO THE 1800 CENSUS OF NEW YORK

9-85A

Compiled by
BARBRA KAY ARMSTRONG

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Baltimore 1984

JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY
SHAWNEE MISSION, KANSAS

INDEX TO THE
1800 CENSUS OF
NEW YORK

Compiled by
BARBRA KAY AGASTRONG

342 Nobles, Saml OTS 44
337 Nobles, Saul OND 191
264 Nobles, William WSH 283
23 bles, Zadock DEL 281
24 blis, David WSH 203
190 Nodine, Clark WST 149
Nodine, Frederick WST 149
Nodine, James WST 146
66 Nodine, Peter WST 147
51 Nodine, muel WST 146
33 Noe, Elias NYK 137
246 Noe, John NYK 122
246 Noe, Lamountes NYK 18
324 Noe, Mary NYK 58
41 Noe, Mary NYK 129
32 Noe, Paul D. NYK 146
43 Noe, Samuel NYK 136
836 Noel, Charles a Black NYK 108
79 Noell, Francis a
72 mulatto NYK 103
81 Noice, Hezekiah WSH 249
94 Noice, Nathan RNS 62
94 Noice, Nathan W. RNS 62
94 Noie, James ALB 48
47 Nokes, Richard CAY 608
364 Noland, Martin NYK 21
31 Noles, Nathen WSH 256
81 Nolten, Benjn CHN 896
31 Nolton, Jacob WST 144
379 Nolton, Stephen WST 135
31 Nolty, George NYK 125
109 Noney, George DUT 159
302 Noney, Zebulon DUT 130
214 Noon, Adam QNS 77
374 Noorstrant, Jacobus DUT 24
542 Noorstrant, Joseph DUT 23
230 Noostrant, Peter DUT 22
33 Nophas, William ONT 498
17 Nophus, Cornelius ONT 500
33 Norbury, James WSH 272
33 Norce, Andrew ONT 510
384 Norcott, Ansell COL 252
513 Norcross, Samuel CLN 160
127 Norman, Conrad SCH 118
48 Norman, Henry NYK 153
344 Norman, John NYK 148
406 Norman, Peter SCH 122
357 man, William NYK 79
169 is, David ORN 313
132 is, Henry DUT 165
31 Norris, Henry ULS 247
33 Norris, James NYK 69
388 Norris, John CAY 700
174 Norris, John CAY 706
87 Norris, John ONT 486
225 Norris, John SUF 100
190 Norris, Jordan DUT 61
31 Norris, Nathan SUF 100
103 Norris, Nicholas CAY 556
151 Norris, Robert ALB 132
155 Norris, Robert NYK 138
176 Norris, Robert ONT 510
113 Norris, Samuel ALB 113
196 Norris, Stephen SUF 100
106 Norris, Susanna DUT 37
117 Norris, Thomas NYK 81
161 Norris, Thomas ORN 313
112 Norris, Walter DUT 13
130 Norris, Walter ULS 194
131 Norriss, Henry DUT 123
172 Norriss, William NYK 75
138 Norristrant, Aron NYK 134
118 Norse, Henery CHN 740
114 Norse, Joseph NYK 120
139 Norst, John NYK 132
133 Norsworthy, Samuel NYK 71
133 Norten, David CHN 912

Norten, David Jur CHN 912
Norten, William CHN 902
North, Aaron ESS 303
North, Abijah CLN 171
North, Asel ONN 162
North, Benjamin COL 221
North, Benjamin NYK 121
North, Benjn OTS 6
North, Daniel OTS 6
North, Daniel QNS 60
North, Daniel ULS 198
North, Gabriel DEL 277
North, James ORN 388
North, Joel ONN 162
North, John MNT 83
North, John D. ULS 197
North, John S. ULS 197
North, Jno & Robt COL 217
North, Margaret NYK 47
North, Noah HRK 530
North, Orsimus ULS 197
North, Robert CHN 980
North, Robt & Jno COL 217
North, Robert DEL 277
North, Robert DUT 67
North, Robert ULS 198
North, Saml OTS 13
North, Samuel ULS 197
North, Sebastian NYK 56
North, Semeon ESS 294
North, Stephen ESS 293
North, Stephen OTS 13
North, Thomas CAY 618
North, Thomas CHN 808
North, Thomas ONN 163
North, Thomas ONN 163
North, Thomas ORN 392
North, William ALB 35
Northam, Assa WSH 278
Northam, Ebenezer WSH 305
Northaway, Zenus ALB 70
North hu, John MNT 53
Northop, Abrahan ONN 130
Northop, Samuel SRA 4
Northorp, Joel RNS 39
Northorp, Moses NYK 130
Northorp, Unis NYK 126
Northrige, Eldrige MNT 61
Northrip, Joseph DEL 267
Northrip, Joseph WSH 201
Northrip, Joseph P. SCH 141
Northrip, Nicholas RNS 99
Northrop, Abraham MNT 92
Northrop, Caleb CLN 156
Northrop, Christopher SRA 5
Northrop, Cornwell ALB 74
Northrop, David COL 266
Northrop, David WST 155
Northrop, Elam ALB 74
Northrop, Elijah OND 207
Northrop, Emanl OTS 28
Northrop, Emanuel Junr OTS 27
Northrop, Enoch GRN 358
Northrop, Gideon OND 208
Northrop, Isaac COL 246
Northrop, Isaac GRN 335
Northrop, Isaac WST 153
Northrop, Job ONT 362
Northrop, Joel ONT 356
Northrop, John OTS 2
Northrop, John WST 155
Northrop, John H. WSH 291
Northrop, Lewis SRA 19
Northrop, Lewis SRA 22
Northrop, Lewis WST 153
Northrop, Lewis WST 161
Northrop, Moses ONN 130
Northrop, Nathan WST 155
Northrop, Thomas HRK 587
Northrop, Thomas WST 155
Northrop, Tibbets WSH 271
Northroup, Amos DUT 22
Northroup, Daniel DUT 102
Northroup, Enos DUT 102
Northroup, John DUT 102
Northroup, Joseph DUT 92
Northroup, Joseph DUT 166
Northroup, Moses DUT 90
Northroup, Nathaniel DUT 139
Northroup, Samuel DUT 139
Northroup, Samuel Junr DUT 139
Northroup, Stephen DUT 91
Northroup, William DUT 102
Northroup, William DUT 139
Northrup, Abraham SRA 24
Northrup, Asa CHN 800
Northrup, Benjamin CHN 810
Northrup, Benjamin OND 200
Northrup, Caleb ONN 137
Northrup, Caleb SRA 28
Northrup, Clark WSH 272
Northrup, Daniel SRA 26
Northrup, Desire DUT 169
Northrup, Eli SRA 23
Northrup, Isaac DUT 169
Northrup, Jabez SRA 26
Northrup, Joel CHN 806
Northrup, John OND 200
Northrup, Lewis SRA 28
Northrup, Needham RNS 99
Northrup, Remington OND 199
Northrup, Stephen CHN 810
Northrup, Thaddeus SRA 26
Northrup, William OND 199
Northrup, Wilson SRA 23
Northway, Gaus ALB 84
Northway, Rufus OND 178
Norton, Aaron CLN 158
Norton, Aaron ONT 398
Norton, Aaron OTS 55
Norton, Aaron WSH 265
Norton, Aaron Ju. ONT 398
Norton, Abel COL 187
Norton, Abroes GRN 338
Norton, Ambroes GRN 338
Norton, Andrew COL 207
Norton, Asac GRN 342
Norton, Asahel S. OND 199
Norton, Asher CAY 702
Norton, Benjamin HRK 574
Norton, Benjn OTS 24
Norton, Benjamin SRA 53
Norton, Benjn TIO 213
Norton, Briant SUF 66
Norton, Caleb DUT 148
Norto., Christopher MNT 31
Norton, Clarissa ONT 384
Norton, Clark WSH 199
Norton, Dan GRN 338
Norton, David DEL 269
Norton, David SRA 18
Norton, Eber ONT 404
Norton, Edward ALB 23
Norton, El an GRN 345
Norton, Elijah ONN 171
Norton, Elijah WSH 195
Norton, Elijah WSH 279
Norton, Elizabeth WST 111
Norton, Elnathan TIO 213
Norton, Francis CHN 962
Norton, Geo. OTS 18
Norton, George SUF 68
Norton, Gideon OTS 15
Norton, Giles CAY 704
Norton, Henry WST 125
Norton, Isaac GRN 338
Norton, Isaac GRN 338
Norton, Isaac HRK 598
Norton, Isaac RNS 43
Norton, Jacob RNS 43
Norton, Jacobus SUF 66
Norton, James HRK 560
Norton, James OTS 23
Norton, James ULS 239
Norton, Jeremiah WSH 281
Norton, Joel CAY 674
Norton, Joel GRN 338
Norton, Joel WSH 276
Norton, John HRK 552
Norton, John NYK 151
Norton, John ONN 175
Norton, John OTS 35
Norton, John TIO 213
Norton, John WSH 233
Norton, John Junr WSH 232
Norton, Jonathan WSH 231
Norton, Joseph WSH 281
Norton, Medad CAY 704
Norton, Nathan DEL 269
Norton, Nathl HRK 582
Norton, Nathaniel ONT 404
Norton, Nathl SUF 66
Norton, Noah ONT 358
Norton, Oliver CHN 906
Norton, Oliver WSH 249
Norton, Peter OND 194
Norton, Phinehas ONN 168
Norton, Richard WSH 232
Norton, Robert HRK 546
Norton, Robert B. NYK 151
Norton, Russel GRN 340
Norton, Samuel ALB 130
Norton, Samuel CAY 726
Norton, Samuel OND 182
Norton, Samuel SRA 42
Norton, Samuel SRA 60
Norton, Sebe CHN 792
Norton, Sinus OND 176
Norton, Solomon WSH 195
Norton, Stephen OTS 24
Norton, Theodore COL 208
Norton, Thomas OND 174
Norton, Timy SUF 68
Norton, William ALB 49
Norton, William COL 207
Norton, William WSH 187
Norton, William WSH 281
Norton, William WSH 285
Norton, Wm W. COL 207
Norton, Winthroup DUT 149
Norton, Zebulon ONT 362
Norton, Zenas OND 177
Nortrip, Andrew SCH 140
Nortrip, William WSH 199
Norvel, Jane ORN 396
Norway, Anthony NYK 142
Norwood, Andrew NYK 25
Norwood, Andrew S. NYK 36
Norwood, Benjamin NYK 42
Norwood, David COL 240
Norwood, Francis TIO 244
Norwood, Jacob COL 236
Norwood, Richard NYK 42
Nostrand, Caty QNS 68
Nostrand, Cornelius KNG 7
Nostrand, Elizabeth QNS 68
Nostrand, Foster NYK 145
Nostrand, Jacobus SUF 79
Nostrand, James SUF 82
Nostrand, Nathaniel QNS 68
Nostrand, Peter QNS 68

Pitcher, John RNS 87
Pitcher, John W. DUT 156
Pitcher, Jonath SRA 51
Pitcher, Jonathan WSH 208
Pitcher, Joseph ALB 37
Pitcher, Peter ALB 76
Pitcher, Peter RNS 87
Pitcher, Phillip COL 228
Pitcher, Phillip DUT 156
Pitcher, Samuel WST 127
Pitcher, Wilhelmus COL 196
Pitcher, William ALB 76
Pitcher, William DUT 150
Pitkin, Elisha COL 247
Pitman, Isiah NYK 113
Pitman, John ORN 326
Pitman, John WSH 298
Pitman, Samuel WSH 298
Pitman, Samuel C. NYK 67
Pitney, James ONT 468
Pits, Philip WSH 187
Pitt, Abraham E. DUT 68
Pitt, John NYK 40
Pitt, Nicholas NYK 76
Pitt, Richard RCK 99
Pitts, Amasa COL 216
Pitts, David HRK 484
Pitts, Freeman WSH 301
Pitts, Gideon WSH 301
Pitts, Jacob ORN 296
Pitts, Jacob ORN 361
Pitts, John ORN 361
Pitts, Joseph COL 221
Pitts, Levi CNN 151
Pitts, Peter ONT 332
Pitts, Peter WSH 193
Pitts, Phillip COL 217
Pitts, Samuel WSH 223
Pitts, Sylvester ONT 416
Pitts, William COL 246
Pitts, Wm GRN 355
Pitts, William ONT 332
Pixley see Peckesly, Picksley, Pifsley & Pigsley
Pixley, Cooper CAY 590
Pixley, Enoch CAY 590
Pixley, Ephraim COL 233
Pixley, James COL 178
Pixley, Job CAY 566
Pixley, John COL 180
Pixley, Joseph COL 180
Pixley, Nelly COL 178
Pixley, Obed CNN 180
Pixley, Planner CHN 798
Pixley, Samuel CHN 798
Pixley, Willm COL 178
Pixley, William SRA 34
Pizer, Peter RNS 45
Place, Aaron NYK 142
Place, Benjamin WST 115
Place, Elijah OTS 26
Place, Elkanah SUF 86
Place, Ephraim NYK 104
Place, Jacob COL 196
Place, Jeremiah WSH 252
Place, John NYK 22
Place, John ONT 444
Place, John QNS 76
Place, John SUF 86
Place, Joseph NYK 96
Place, Mary NYK 75
Place, Morris SUF 86
Place, Nathan RNS 73
Place, Nathan WSH 299
Place, Pardon RNS 67
Place, Pierce NYK 131
Place, Sarah QNS 78
Place, Smith NYK 89
Place, Solomon WSH 252
Place, Thomas NYK 121
Place, Uriah SRA 33
Place, William SUF 86
Place, William ULS 264
Placer, Lawrence HRK 430
Plangburn, Isaac NYK 76
Plank, Cornelius MNT 26
Plank, Dudley RNS 92
Plank, Elisha CHN 898
Plank, George GEN 327
Plank, George GRN 328
Plank, Henry ALB 91
Plank, Henry MNT 13
Plank, Jeremiah GRN 341
Plank, John GRN 341
Plank, John MNT 71
Plank, John Jun GRN 341
Plank, Michael GRN 327
Plank, Peter ALB 91
Plank, Phelip MNT 55
Plank, Ryn..a.. MNT 72
Plank, William GRN 327
Plank, Wm GRN 328
Plank, Wm MNT 49
Plank, Zebediah OND 193
Plant, Benjamin OND 175
Plant, John ONT 464
Plant, Leonard CAY 522
Plantain, John NYK 96
Plants, Peter MNT 69
Planvelt, Jesse NYK 102
Plapher, Christian MNT 14
Plass, Catherine COL 224
Plass, Coenradt COL 253
Plass, Hendrick ULS 192
Plass, Johannis COL 197
Plass, Michael ULS 192
Plass, Petrus COL 224
Plass, Phillip DUT 155
Plass, William COL 224
Platner, Hannah COL 230
Platner, Jacob COL 233
Platner, Jacob DUT 150
Platner, Jacob C. COL 198
Platner, Jacob F. DEL 290
Platner, Jacob M. COL 231
Platner, Jonas COL 230
Platner, Marcus COL 230
Platner, Marcus Junr COL 229
Platner, Mathias COL 231
Platner, Thomas COL 233
Plato Negro QNS 66
Plato Negro QNS 73
Plato SUF 108
Plato, Isaac SUF 108
Plato, James ALB 56
Plato, James HRK 456
Platt GRN 344
Platt, Abell WSH 285
Platt, Annanias ALB 136
Platt, Benjamin WSH 221
Platt, Benoni WST 116
Platt, Brewster OTS 25
Platt, Charles CLN 164
Platt, Charles WST 143
Platt, Cipio a Black NYK 36
Platt, Daniel COL 263
Platt, Daniel OTS 44
Platt, Ebenezar GRN 338
Platt, Ebenezar SUF 86
Platt, Epenetus NYK 129
Platt, Epinetus SUF 83
Platt, Ethel COL 183
Platt, Ezra ONT 430
Platt, George CLN 166
Platt, Gilbert SUF 81
Platt, Gilbert SUF 85
Platt, Henry RNS 108
Platt, Isaac SUF 86
Platt, Israel SUF 86
Platt, James CLN 157
Platt, James COL 185
Platt, James MNT 60
Platt, James NYK 60
Platt, Janas SUF 87
Platt, Jared COL 214
Platt, Jeremiah SUF 89
Platt, Jessee SUF 83
Platt, Joel COL 183
Platt, John ALB 18
Platt, John CLN 157
Platt, John OND 214
Platt, John RNS 13
Platt, Jonas OND 157
Platt, Jonathan TIO 234
Platt, Joseph GRN 357
Platt, Joseph OTS 44
Platt, Levi CLN 157
Platt, Mary NYK 74
Platt, Moses DUT 103
Platt, Nathaniel CLN 165
Platt, Nathaniel S. ONN 162
Platt, Nehemiah WSH 216
Platt, Nehemiah WSH 216
Platt, Obediah SUF 86
Platt, Peleg SUF 89
Platt, Peter SUF 82
Platt, Philetus SUF 87
Platt, Philetus SUF 87
Platt, Philip a Negro QNS 65
Platt, Richard QNS 64
Platt, Richard QNS 65
Platt, Robert CLN 158
Platt, Samuel WSH 216
Platt, Scudder SUF 88
Platt, Selah SUF 82
Platt, Silas SUF 86
Platt, Stephen ALB 87
Platt, Stephen GRN 346
Platt, Stephen NYK 134
Platt, Stephen ONN 168
Platt, Theodorus CLN 164
Platt, Tredwell SUF 89
Platt, Truman CLN 157
Platt, Uriah QNS 69
Platt, William HRK 475
Platt, William NYK 145
Platt, William OND 189
Platt, William P. CLN 160
Platt, Zebulon SUF 86
Platt, Zephaniah CLN 164
Platt, Zepheniah DUT 40
Platt, Zopher SUF 86
Plau, Jan G. ULS 255
Pleas, Freeman DUT 26
Pleas, Isaac DUT 36
Plimpton, John ONT 460
Plocker, Samuel NYK 17
Ploss, Emerick COL 255
Ploss, Henry COL 255
Ploss, John COL 255
Ploss, John RNS 87
Ploss, William RNS 87
Plough, Henry SCH 121
Plough, Jacob ULS 226
Plough, Peter ULS 267
Plough, Samuel ULS 218
Plough, Teunis ULS 205
Plough, William DUT 41
Ploughman, William ORN 347
Plum, David COL 246

Dixon, Paul DUT 111
Dixon, Plato a Black NYK 86
Dixon, Robert OND 183
Dixon, Robert OND 203
Dixon, Rufus OND 203
Dixon, Thomas COL 242
Dixon, Thomas NYK 77
Dixon, Thomas NYK 108
Dixon, Thomas ONN 137
Dixon, William NYK 151
Dixon, William ULS 180
Dixon, William WST 148
Dixon, Wm Junr OTS 3
Dixson, Joseph ALB 5
Dixson, Walter ALB 113
Do_g., Josiah CAY 546
Do_e, Joseph CHN 840
Do__, .ohn ONT 510
Do_ge, Amos OTS 38
Do__ne, Danl OTS 48
Do__y, Job RNS 67
Doan, David WSH 276
Doan, Stephen T. WSH 276
Doane, Daniel DUT 55
Doane, Elnathan DUT 175
Doane, Joshua DUT 167
Doane, Reuben DUT 167
Doane, Robert OTS 48
Doane, Thomas ORN 391
Dob see Dol
Dob, Abraham NYK 88
Dob, Benjamin NYK 88
Dob, Jeremiah NYK 94
Dob___, Nathanel RNS 17
Dobbin, Anthony ORN 357
Dobbin, Hugh W. CAY 516
Dobbin, James NYK 121
Dobbin, Thomas NYK 126
Dibbins, Isaac a Black NYK 39
Dobbon, James OTS 2
Dobbs, Daniel COL 257
Dobbs, Henry M. NYK 28
Dobbs, Jarvis QNS 64
Dobbs, Jeremiah WST 147
Dobbs, John NYK 39
Dobbs, John WST 162
Dobbs, Michael DUT 74
Dobbs, Valentine DUT 74
Dobbs, Walter DUT 74
Dobbs, Walter ULS 240
Dobbs, William ULS 256
Dobbs, William WST 161
Dobenee, William CLN 163
Dobinney, Mary NYK 28
Dobinse, Henry CLN 161
Dobkins, Fredrick RNS 25
Dobkins, Henry RNS 25
Dobkins, Nathan RNS 25
Dobkins, White RNS 25
Dobs, Charles NYK 141
Dobs, John NYK 149
Dobs, Nathaniel NYK 99
Dobs, Thomas NYK 100
Dobs, Tobias NYK 97
Dobsen, James RCH 90
Dobsen, Joseph NYK 123
Dobson, Edward R. WST 144
Dobson, John STB 198
Dobson, John ULS 230
Dobson, Stephen STB 201
Dobson, Wm GRN 332
Dobson, William OTS 21
Docarthy, Mary WST 120
Dockerty, George WST 162
Dockstader, George HRK 462
Dockstader, John HRK 438
Dockstader, John HRK 461
Dockstrader, Frederick J. MNT 69
Dockstrader, John M. MNT 68
Docstrade, Jacob F. MNT 3[illegible]
Docstrader, Frederick MNT 64
Docstrader, George MNT 64
Docstrader, George F. MNT 76
Docstrader, Hannah W. MNT 64
Docstrader, Henry G. MNT 64
Docstrader, Jacob MNT 62
Docstrader, Jacob H. MNT 68
Docst__der, Jacob M. MNT 61
Docstrader, John MNT 21
..cstrader, Marks MNT 61
Docstrader, Marks Junr MNT 61
Docstrader, Nicholas MNT 63
Dod, Jonathan NYK 126
Dodd, Bethuel OND 162
Dodd, Charles WSH 208
Dodd, Ebenezer OND 160
Dodd, Henry WSH 221
Dodd, Jarus OND 188
Dodd, John ONT 442
Dodd, Ruth TIO 235
Dodd, Stephen TIO 235
Dodge GRN 331
Dodge, Abel ONN 157
Dodge, Alvin HRK 505
Dodge, Amasa HRK 568
Dodge, Amasa OND 203
Dodge, Amasa OTS 54
Dodge, Amos NYK 72
Dodge, Amos OND 172
Dodge, Assahel WSH 278
Dodge, Basil WST 146
Dodge, Cyrus HRK 564
Dodge, Daniel CAY 696
Dodge, Daniel HRK 563
Dodge, Daniel MNT 60
Dodge, Daniel MNT 104
Dodge, Daniel NYK 139
Dodge, Daniel QNS 81
Dodge(?), Danl Jr SCH 169
Dodge, David NYK 37
Dodge, David OND 187
Dodge, Edmund ALB 116
Dodge, Elijah COL 251
Dodge, Elijah OTS 49
Dodge, Elisha OTS 56
Dodge, Ezra ONN 131
Dodge, Francis CHN 952
Dodge, Henry ALB 117
Dodge, Henry DUT 62
Dodge, Hezekiah ALB 115
Dodge, Hezekiah ONN 131
Dodge, Isaac HRK 472
Dodge, Isaac NYK 70
Dodge, Israel DEL 274
Dodge, James HRK 463
Dodge, Jeremiah DUT 98
Dodge, Jesse HRK 568
Dodge, Joel HRK 563
Dodge, Joel WSH 299
Dodge, John CHN 772
Dodge, John CHN 900
Dodge, John DUT 118
Dodge, John NYK 135
Dodge, John QNS 81
Dodge, John WST 132
Dodge, John D. ORN 279
Dodge, Joseph DEL 290
Dodge, Joseph DUT 57
Dodge, Joseph QNS 71
Dodge, Josiah OTS 40
Dodge, Jourdon WSH 272
Dodge, Letty NYK 139
Dodge, Levi ORN 280
Dodge, Mary HRK 505
Dodge, Moses T. HRK 471
Dodge, Nathaniel ORN 313
Dodge, Newell DUT 57
Dodge, Noeh MNT 48
Dodge, Parker HRK 589
Dodge, Paul CNN 155
Dodge, Peregrine COL 260
Dodge, Peregrine COL 265
Dodge, Peter Society of Shaking Quakers ALB 52
Dodge, Peter WSH 276
Dodge, Pheneus CHN 950
Dodge, R. GRN 346
Dodge, Reuben CHN 772
Dodge, Richard CHN 982
Dodge, Richard MNT 58
Dodge, Robert NYK 73
Dodge, Robert WST 132
Dodge, Rufus MNT 28
Dodge, Sacket HRK 491
Dodge, Samuel NYK 108
Dodge, Samuel WST 134
Dodge, Sarah QNS 84
Dodge, Simon MNT 21
Dodge, Solomon CHN 772
Dodge, Susannah NYK 80
Dodge, Thomas QNS 72
Dodge, Warren OND 188
Dodge, Washington OTS 49
Dodge, William NYK 40
Dodge, William NYK 96
Dodge, Wm QNS 71
Dodge, William P. ORN 283
Dods, Abigal NYK 110
Dods, Elizabeth NYK 82
Doe, Rubin CLN 159
Doeg, Andrew WSH 251
Doehherty, John NYK 117
Doelittle, Hackerliah COL 183
Doff, John NYK 108
Dofida, Coenradt COL 236
Dogharty, Cornelius COL 239
Doghenty, Henry NYK 72
Dogherty, Charles OND 198
Dogherty, Hugh NYK 47
Dogherty, Hugh NYK 150
Dogherty, John NYK 136
Dogherty, William OND 197
Doghuthy, Phillip NYK 120
Dohrman, Arnold H. NYK 107
Doiety, Sarah NYK 145
Dol see Dob
Dol, Peter NYK 86
Dolanson, Robert MNT 73
Dolbee, Benjn OTS 38
Dolbee, Jona ITS 38
Dolbee, Pardon OTS 38
Dolby, Stephen NYK 83
Dole, James ALB 128
Dole, James RNS 90
Dole, John CAY 600
Doleman, Robert ALB 57
Dolibee, Ely KNG 9
Dolittle, John WSH 218
Dolittle, Saml OTS 56
Doll, George J. L. ULS 228
Doll, William DEL 275
Dollar, Robert ALB 59
Dollaway, Jeremiah NYK 97
Dolloff, Thomas COL 231
Dolly, Benjamin SCH 160
Dolly, Isaac RNS 112
Dolly, Job RNS 73
Dolly, Joseph a Black NYK 36
Dolly, Thomas RNS 101
Dolph, Aaron CAY 660

(12) (10)

MEREDITH (cont'd)

Rachel N, dt of Jesse & Eunice, b 8-2-1873

Robert & w Alice & ch Clara, Mary, Rosella, Harlan & Lucile

Robert & w Alice
ch:
David b 4-15-1867
Clara b 8-15-1869
Orlan b 1-22-1872

1-27-1905 Robert David rb B

6- 5-1915 Robert D rbr

4- 9-1859 Susannah & minor ch Robert, Phebe Ann & Albert Ellis rocf Westfield MM (Ind) dtd 3-3-1859

9-29-1906 Susana Mae rb B

6- 5-1915 Susannah Mae rbr

11-24-1863 Thomas J req to be reunited with Friends, having been dis by Spiceland MM (Ind)

4- 9-1864 Thomas T reunited in mbrshp by consent of Spiceland MM (Ind)

10-12-1861 William rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 9-25-1861

2- 8-1862 William & Martha M req mbrshp for minor ch Alonzo F, Solomon, Louisa E & John S; rec'v'd 3-8-1862

William & w Martha & ch Iza & Leslie

1- 7-1899 William, Albert & Nora drd

4- 7-1900 William H rbr

3- 3-1900 William J & Ethel Leota rbr

William J & w Aggie & ch Bernard H, Renah [or Reva?], Verne, Erma & Merwin

William, s of Harvey & Ardilla; b 5-24-1864 Jasper Co, Ia w Aggie b 7-24-1866; [b in Jasper Co, Ia]; m 9-15-1887 Jasper Co, Ia
ch:
Bernard b 3-10-1889 Jasper Co, Ia
Verne b 11-30-1895 Jasper Co, Ia m 1914
Erma b 2- 6-1898 Jasper Co, Ia
Merwin b 1-30-1901 Jasper Co, Ia

date improved 9-21-e

MEREDITH (cont'd)

3-11-1865 Jesse & w Lusena & minor ch Charles O, Franklin, Melisa Ann, Anna Jane, John, James H, Marshall, Elizabeth, Meader, Elvina & Clarkson D rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 3-4-1865

11- 2-1872 Jesse & Eunice JOHNSON dmi & gltm

11-13-1872 Jesse, s of James & Mary, m Eunice JOHNSON at Lynnville, Ia

2- 7-1885 Jesse & family gct New Garden MM (N C)

2- 6-1892 Jesse & w Emma[?] [or Eunice?] & minor ch Nora, David & Quincy rec'v'd ? end by Greensboro MM (N C) dtd 9-?-1891

11- 5-1892 Jesse & w Eunice & minor ch Nora, David & Quincy gct New Sharon MM (Ia)

3- 6-1886 John C, Alonzo, John & Solomon drd

9- 2-1893 Leslie drd

8- 2-1913 Lucile rocf Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

6- 2-1899 Lowell & Bailey [or Lowell Bailey?] rb B

3- 3-1894 Marshall & w Jane drd jas

8- 4-1866 Martha rbr

Martha, dt of Jonas & Ann Burkett; b Henry Co, Ind d 11-17-1918

Mary d 2-10-1875; bur LG, Ia

3- 5-1904 Mary A gct Oskaloosa MM (Ia) to take the place of one lost dtd 10-5-1895

1- 7-1925 Mary, Marshall, Freda, Merlin & Mrs Murl rbr

2- 7-1903 Moorley rbr

8- 5-1916 Nellie S rbr

6-17-1919 Owen, s of Marshall & Jane; w Gertrude, dt of Henry & Mary Austin, & ch Vivian Irene, Violet Marcella, Mary Jane & Alfred Austin rocf ?

5-20-1891 Ozro rb B

Ozro, s of David & Hattie; b 5-20-1891 Jasper Co, Ia w Frances; m 8-21-1911 Marshall Co, Ia; ch Janet b in Polk Co, Ia

6-11-1924 Ozro J, w Frances & dt Janet glt M E Ch, Peoria, Ill

Rachel N, dt of Jesse & Eunice; b 8- 2-1873

MEREDITH (cont'd)

11- 2-1889 Clarkson gct New Sharon MM (Ia)

3-29-1895 Clifford M rb B

Clifford, s of David & Hattie; b 3-29-1895 Jasper Co, Ia w Nellie (SMITH) m 4-12-1916 Mahaska Co, Ia [Taintor, Ia] [Nellie dt of George & (?) Smith]

David, s of Jefferson & Susan

4-13-1867 David rb B

David [Davis?] s of Thomas J & Susannah (Macy) b 4-13-1867 Poweshiek Co, Ia; w Hattie E, dt of Thomas C & Marianna (Hunt) b 11-25-1868 Clinton Co, Ia; m 8-20-1890 in Los Angeles, Calif

ch:

Ozro	b 5-20-1891	Jasper Co, Ia
Clifford	b 3-29-1895	Jasper Co, Ia
	m Nellie SMITH	
Lowell B	b 6- 2-1899	Jasper Co, Ia
Robert David	b 1-27-1905	Jasper Co, Ia
Susanah May	b 9-29-1906	Jasper Co, Ia

11- 3-1926 David & family gct Whittier MM (Calif)

Ernest & w Clara & ch Leo V & Lois [or Louis?]

4- 2-1898 Ernest C & family glt Cong Ch, Newton, Ia

1- 4-1913 Frances Hollingsworth rocf Bangor MM (Ia)

8- 7-1869 Franklin & w Asenath & minor ch gct Spiceland MM (Ind)

4- 5-1873 Franklin rocf Hinkles Creek MM (Ind) dtd 10-1-1872

2- 6-1875 Franklin & family gct West Grove MM (Ind)

5- 2-1908 Harlan rocf Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

11-25-1868 Hattie E rb B

1- 2-1892 Hattie E rocf Whittier MM (Calif) dtd 12-12-1891

7- 1-1893 Iza drd

5- 3-1873 James H & family rocf Center MM dtd 4-19-1873

James H d 1-26-1876; bur LG, Ia

1-11-1862 Jane S, Oliver C, Ellen, Caroline E, Mary & Owen L (minor ch of James H) rocf Duck Creek MM dtd 11-21-1861

1914 Janet rb B

Jefferson, s of James & Mary; b 6-30-1817 Guilford Co, N C m 6-18-1845 Henry Co, Ind; w Susannah b 3-16-1824

ch:

Robert	b 7-13-1846		
Albert E	b 10-14-1854	d 11-29-1859;	bur LG, Ia
Elmer	b	d	bur LG, Ia

MENDENHALL (cont'd)

12- 7-1872 Thomas dis

2- 5-1898 Tilman & Cassius drd

2- 8-1862 Zimri rocf Plainfield MM (Ind) dtd 9-?-1861 forwarded to Richland MM (Ia)

12- 7-1867 Zimri & w Mary Ellen & minor ch Reveer rocf Richland MM (Ia) dtd 9-16-1867 or 11-2-1867

Zimri & w M E
ch:

Netta	b	3- 5-1868
Oscar	b	8-20-1871
Virtue Ann	b	4-22-1873
Faith	b	9-27-1875

12- 2-1877 Zimri & family gct Honey Creek MM

MEREDITH

2- 2-1889 Aggie rbr

Albert & w Myrl, dt of Melker & Eliza Garner; b 6-3-1882 Lynnville, Ia; m 3-6-1902 Ia
ch:

Merlin	b	3-21-1909 Lynnville, Ia
Rayford	b	
Marshall	b	3-10-1907

9- 2-1893 Alice & ch Rose Ella, Harlan, Lucile, Ralph & Roberta gct Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

8- 4-1894 Alice & minor ch gct Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

4-12-1862 Ardella (formerly ROBERTS) complained of for mcd; off acc

5- 9-1863 Ardilla & minor stepch gct Center MM

5- 2-1868 Asenath rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 4-4-1868

4- 1-1905 Bernard rbr

4-16-1927 Bernard glt Presby Ch, DMI

C O & w Angie
ch:

Ernest	b	8- 1-1870
Effie B	b	7- 4-1875

Charles O [d 6-22-1916]; w Angelina & ch Ernest, Effie & Gertie

1- 5-1895 Clairie rolf M P Ch, Newton dtd 11-24-1894

10- 5-1895 Clara & Mamie gct Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

MACY (cont'd)

William, s of Calvin & Cyrena; b 8-17-1874, Lynnville, Ia
m 3-19-1893, Independence, Montgomery Co, Kans;
d 10-3-1932; w Hettie, dt of James & Asenath Wilkey;
b 2-18-1874 Sylvania, Ind
ch:

Aletha Wilkey	b	Independence, Kans
Anna Ruth	b	Lynnville, Ia
Dole	b 12-21-1895	Montgomery Co, Kans
	m 6-25-1920	Jasper Co, Ia
Vera	b 9- 6-1901	Montgomery Co, Kans

William b 1-20-1799 d 10-15-1872; bur LG, Ia
w Phebe b 6-10-1801 d 1-3-1883
ch:

Seth	b 11-24-1835
Jesse	b 6-21-1842
Esther	b 3-25-1844

4- 1-1905 William rocf Elk River MM (Kans)

MADILL

11- 2-1932 Luella Gause glt Cong Ch, Newberg, Ia

MARCHANT

1- 7-1925 Mrs Mae & Verl rbr

MARSHALL

11- 7-1885 Anna W gct Friendsville MM (Tenn)

MATTHEWS

6- 4-1930 Anna & Raymond rbr

MAUDLIN

2- 2-1889 Benjamin & w Beula rbr

9- 1-1894 Benjamin & w rlr

MAYO

Edwin & w Hannah & ch Annette, Charles E, Tice (or Hardin T) & Mary

E & w Hannah
ch:

Charles E	b 12- 9-1863
Mary A	b 6-15-1868 [?]
Harden T	b 8-26-1875

8- 8-1863 Edward & w Hannah rocf Spring Creek MM dtd 6-6-1863

9- 2-1893 Edwin, Hannah, Annette, Charles & Mary drd

MACY (cont'd)

1- 5-1921 Lorin rbr

Loring, s of Harlan & Lou; b in Iowa; m at Lynnville, Ia w Juanita, dt of Robert & Sarah Holdsworth; b 10-7-1908 in Kellogg, Ia

4- 6-1932 Loring & Waynette gct ? Oakland, Ia

1-31-1925 Marilyn Abbie rb B

Martha, dt of Charles & Lydia Gordon; b 12-18-1836 in Henry Co, Ind; m Lillburn MACY 9-4-1857 Henry Co, Ind d 11-24-1918

4- 7-1866 Martha & Arthur L BUFKIN dmi & gltm

5- 5-1866 Martha & Arthur L BUFKIN rm

6- 6-1896 Martha & s Walter gct Iowa Falls MM (Ia)

8- 6-1898 Martha, Ida, Grace & Walter rocf Iowa Falls MM (Ia)

3- 27-1923 Mildred Irene rb B

Phebe CM

8-14-1858 Phebe made a minister

5- 3-1919 Reuben, Howard & Herman rbr

Russell d 12-21-1917

2- 3-1912 Russell & Dwight rbr

Seth, s of Wm & Phebe; b 11-24-1835; w Abigail Y, dt of James & Rachel Gause; b 3-1-1837

ch: Ellen H b 7-29-1859

5- 8-1858 Seth W rocf Richland MM (Ind) dtd 3-31-1858

12-11-1858 Seth complained of for mcd

2-12-1859 Seth off acc for mcd

7- 3-1869 Seth H rlr

1- 8-1859 Terrel & minor s John Lillburn rocf Westfield MM (Ind) dtd 11-4-1858

6- 9-1860 Terrell disf denying authenticity of Holy Scriptures

2- 4-1899 Walter drd for dancing

1- 3-1891 Wilbur S gct Cottonwood MM (Kans)

William (Overseer) CM

MACY (cont'd)

5- 3-1919 Herman rbr

12- 7-1927 Herman C rocf ?

12- 8-1928 Herman gct Westtown MM (Pa)

2- 3-1912 Hettie, Dole S, Vera & Russell rbr

Horace C, s of Lilburn & Martha; b Ia d 4-9-1931
w Anna (TANDY)
ch:
Reuben b Lynnville, Ia
Charles G b

Horace, s of Lilburn & Martha; w Anna; m in Jasper Co, Ia
ch:
Lilburn b 2-13-1903 Jasper Co, Ia
Reuben b Jasper Co, Ia

Howard, s of Elgar & Julia; b Lynnville, Ia
w Helen Jane, dt of Roscoe & Mable Macy also b in Lynnville, Ia

Isaac & w May & ch Effie & Calvin

5- 1-1880 Isaac & minor ch Effie; also Franklin gct Liberty MM (Ia)

7- 7-1883 Isaac & w May & minor ch Effa & Calvin rocf Dale MM (Ia) dtd 5-26-1883

3- 5-1887 Isaac recorded a minister

6- 4-1892 Isaac & w May & minor ch Effie, Calvin W, Phebe, D Earl & Albert; also Franklin, gct LeGrand MM (Ia)

John L, s of Terrill & (?) b 8-1-1855

12-15-1901 John Willis rb B

1-22-1916 Katheryn received ?

3- 7-1896 Leiven gct Cottonwood MM (Kans)

12- 4-1880 Lilburn & w rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 11-6-1880; also Ida F & minor ch Alice, Emma F, Charles, Leora, Horace, Henry, Grace & Walter [Leora or Nora?]

2-13-1903 Lilburn & Amieltia rec'v'd ? [birthright?]

Lilburn, s of Horace & Anna; b 2-13-1903 Jasper Co, Ia
& w Charlotte, dt of Gus & Margarite Abels; m 1921
in Jasper Co, Ia
ch:
Margaretta Amellia b 12- 4-1921 Jasper Co, Ia

5-13-1865 Lindley H & w Sarah & minor ch Rose Ella, Joseph L, Lubella & Viola A rbr

8- 6-1870 Lindley H & family gct Raysville MM (Ind)

MACY (cont'd)

5- 3-1884 Eli O, w Anna J & minor ch Elbert, Leroy, Harlan & Wilmer Henry rocf Pleasant Plain MM (Ia) dtd 4-12-1884

2- 7-1891 Eli O & w & minor ch Elbert, Leroy, Harlan, Wilmer H & Alida gct Pleasant Plain MM (Ia)

4- 4-1928 Ellen rbr

1- 7-1899 Elzar [Elgar?] drd

4- 7-1866 Esther H & John (?) dmi

9- 6-1884 Esther A rocf Oskaloosa MM (Ia)

2- 5-1898 Esther & Clara drd

6- 6-1885 Franklin rocf Greenville MM (Ia)

6-10-1865 Hannah Ellen & Jacob HINSHAW dmi
7- 8-1865 Hannah Ellen & Jacob HINSHAW gltm
7-12-1865 Hannah Ellen, dt of Calvin & Diana, m Jacob HINSHAW at Sugar Creek, Ia
8-12-1865 Hannah Ellen & Jacob HINSHAW rm

Harlan, s of Seth & Abigal; b 1-30-1873 Poweshiek Co, Ia w Lou, dt of Frank & Lizzie Northcutt; b 6-12-1876 in Jasper Co, Ia; m 3-13-1896 Poweshiek Co, Ia

ch:

Wendell	b 1-16-1897	Poweshiek Co, Ia
	d 10-16-1918	Ames, Ia
Harold	b 8-10-1899	Poweshiek Co, Ia
Grace	b 6- 6-1902	Poweshiek Co, Ia
Katharine	b 1-22-1916	Poweshiek Co, Ia
Herman	b 12-25-1905	
Loring	b	
	m Juanita HOLDSWORTH, Lynnville, Ia	

6- 5-1915 Harlan, Lou, Wendell, Harold & Grace rbr

Harley b 1-15-1873

Harold, s of Harlan & Lou; b 8-10-1899 Ia; m 2-19-1920 Ia w Abbie & ch: Mildred Irene b 3-27-1923 Ia
Marilyn Abbie b Ia

Harold, s of Harlan & Lou & w Abbie, dt of Horace & Abbie Ratcliff

6- 4-1930 Helen Jane rbr

1- 2-1897 Henry gct Iowa Falls, Ia

2- 6-1897 Henry certificate to Iowa Falls 1-2-1897 was returned - not willing to accept it

4- 3-1897 Henry rlr
5- 3-1919 Henry rbr [correction: Herman rbr]

MACY (cont'd)

10-18-1899 Charles Ward rb B

Diana d 12-9-1864; bur Sugar Creek

Dole S, s of William & Hattie; b 12-21-1895, Independence, Kans; w Ethel
ch: Herbert Charles b 8-?-1925 Lynnville, Ia

E O & w Anna J & ch Elber, Leroy, Harlan, William (or Wilmer) & Alida

2- 5-1910 Earl rbr

2- 1-1928 Earl glt Tyler Place Presby Ch, St Louis, Mo

10- 1-1931 Earl M rlr

Edwin & w Amelia & ch Mary Ann, Charles, Wilbur, Leven & Ora

Edwin & w Amelia
ch:

James H	b 8- 2-1860		
Wilmer S	b 4- 9-1862	d 6- 5-1867; bur Chester, Ia	
Mary Ann	b 3-29-1864		
Charles E	b 9- 7-1866		

5-13-1865 Edwin & w Amelia Ann & minor ch James H, William & Mary Ann rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 5-6-1865

6- 5-1875 Edwin & w Amelia A & family gct Honey Creek MM

5- 2-1885 Edwin & w Amelia & minor ch Charles, William H, Leven, Ora, Eva, Evaline & Arthur rocf Honey Creek MM (Ia)

4- 1-1893 Edwin, w Amelia & minor ch Eva, Evaline, Ora & Arthur gct Fruitland MM (Kans)

Effie, dt of Isaac & Martha, b 8-28-1876

* Elgar B, s of Seth & Abbie; b 6-18-.864

Elgar B & w Julia
ch:

Russell	b 9- 2-1894	Jasper Co, Ia
	d 12-21-1917	Camp Cody, N Mex
Earl	b 4-23-1896	Jasper Co, Ia
Dwight	b 7-18-1899	
	d 4- 5-1924	
Howard	b	

5- 7-1910 Elgar Dwight rbr

---

* see also Elzar

McVICAR

5- 5-1877 Washington rbr

MACY

12-11-1858 Abigail (formerly GAUSE) complained of for mcd; off acc

4- 5-1890 Abbie rlr

2- 2-1924 Abbie rocf Sugar Creek MM (Ia)

1- 1-1921 Aletha Wilkey & Anna Ruth rbr

8- 7-1869 Anna M rb B

Asenath CM

9-11-1858 Asenath & Zechariah GAUSE dmi
10- 9-1858 Asenath & Zechariah GAUSE gltm
10-14-1858 Asenath, dt of Wm & Phebe, m Zachariah L GAUSE at Lynn Grove, Ia
11-13-1858 Asenath & Zechariah rm

5-12-1860 Calvin & w Diana & minor ch Hannah Ellen, Martha, Silas, Isaac & Franklin rocf Spiceland MM (Ind) dtd 4-25-1860

7- 7-1866 Calvin & Cyrine BALLENGER dmi & gltm
7-12-1866 Calvin, s of William & Phebe, m Cyrena BALLINGER at Lynn Grove, Ia
8- 4-1866 Calvin & Cyrine BALLENGER rm

Calvin & w Cyrena & ch Orianna b 12-19-1871
William b 8-17-1874

2- 6-1886 Calvin & w Cyrena & minor ch Lemuel, Nora Anna, William & Effie gct Elk River MM (Kans)

8- 2-1892 Carroll rb B

9- 5-1896 Charles, Horace, Ida & Grace gct Iowa Falls MM (Ia)

12- 7-1901 Charles G, Horace C, Mary & Anna Tandy rocf ?

12-15-1866 Charles O rb B

C O & w Anna & ch Carroll (or Carle), Charles Ward & John Willis

Charles O, s of Seth & Abigal; b 12-15-1866 Iowa; m 9-13-1890 Lynnville, Ia; w Anna N, dt of John & Martha Newby; b 8-7-1869 d 1-?-1932

C O, s of Seth & Abigail; b 12-15-1866 Poweshiek Co, Ia w Anna N, dt of John T & Martha Newby; b 8-7-1869 Henry Co, Ia; m 9-13-1890 Jasper Co, Ia
ch:
Carroll b 8- 2-1892 Jasper Co, Ia
Chas Ward b 10-18-1899 Jasper Co, Ia
John Willis b 12-15-1901 Jasper Co, Ia

mending him to the British government as a competent judge and a man in every way honorable and responsible. In that year he shipped a carload of horses to England and later shipped another, making the trip with them and making very successful sales. For some fifty years Mr. Martin shipped many carloads of horses to the Boston and New York markets and probably handled more good draft horses than any other dealer shipping to eastern markets, at times shipping three and four carloads per week.

Mr. Martin owned some five hundred acres of land in Huntington and Union townships, which included the home which was built by his grandfather, Elijah Martin, and the home farm. This land is still owned by members of the family.

In the year of 1862 Mr. Martin was united in marriage to Catherine, daughter of Robert Stephenson, and they had eight children, of whom three and his wife are deceased. Their names follow: Minnie, Fannie, Edmund, Bernie and Maggie. Mary, Eva and Katie are deceased. Mrs. Martin died February 18, 1889, and was buried February 20th, the forty-ninth anniversary of her birth.

Mr. Martin was a staunch Republican and, although a busy man, always took an active interest in all affairs.

HON. JOHN SHAW.

Hon. John Shaw, deceased, figured prominently in the affairs of Clermont county for many years, and his enterprise and capabilities won for him an honored name. He was a farmer and stock raiser, being one of the first to introduce the Durham Short Horn cattle into the county, also making a specialty of well bred sheep and hogs. Mr. Shaw was a large land owner, having tracts of land in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana, some of which is still in the family. Mr. Shaw was born in Ohio township, Clermont county, April 1, 1810, and died November 1, 1896, having spent his entire life in the county.

In political views, Mr. Shaw was an earnest Democrat, giving his support to that party throughout his active life. He served the county in the office of deputy county auditor and was a member of the constitutional convention, in 1873.

Hon. John Shaw was a son of John Shaw and a grandson of James Shaw, the latter being born in Belfast, Ireland, com-

ing to America, alone, when he was fifteen years of age, about 1770 or 1771, he having been bound out. The family to whom the boy, James, was bound, settled in York county, Pennsylvania, and when the Revolutionary war broke out he enlisted in the army under Lafayette, serving throughout the war. James Shaw brought his wife and family, in 1795, to Limestone (now Maysville), Ky., but shortly after settled near Alexandria, Campbell county, Kentucky, where he secured and improved considerable wild land. After living to a good old age, James Shaw passed peacefully away, in 1825, leaving an untarnished record and an unspotted reputation.

John Shaw, son of James, was born in 1779. As a young man he served two terms, at different times, in the Ohio legislature. About 1808, John Shaw located in Monroe township, Clermont county, Ohio, where he secured a large tract of wild land, which he improved and resided on until his death, in 1847. He was of Scotch-Irish descent and was reared a strict Presbyterian, but became a believer in the Universalist doctrine. John Shaw served in the War of 1812, receiving an honorable discharge. He married Nancy Morin from Culpeper county, Virginia, who came by horseback to Kentucky with her father, the family settling in Campbell county. She and her husband reared six sons and four daughters to maturity, all of whom are married. James, the eldest son, went to Texas when a young man, and was a pioneer and active in the early political history of that State, and served in the Mexican war. The second, John, is the subject of this review. Robert and Joseph went to Missouri, the former being killed in the Civil war, he being a carrier of the mail and a Union man in belief. Jonathan served two terms as county commissioner in Clermont county, residing in Monroe township.

The Hon. John Shaw married Miss Ida Webb, who was born near Cincinnati, September 17, 1812, and died September 8, 1900. She was a daughter of General Clayton and Jane (Riggs) Webb, the latter a daughter of a Revolutionary soldier and a resident of New Jersey. Gen. Clayton Webb served in the War of 1812, and was a personal friend of William Henry Harrison. General Webb was one of the early settlers of Hamilton county, Ohio, and was a member of the early Ohio legislature. He owned a great deal of land about Newtown.

An unusually long life together was enjoyed by Mr. and Mrs. Shaw, they having been married sixty years, lacking three months. To their union were born five children:

Nancy, who married Francis E. Bettle, of Ohio township.

Clayton W., who died a soldier of the Civil war, a member of Company M, Fifth Ohio cavalry.

James Fremont, who resides in Campbell county, Kentucky, aged sixty-five years. He married Miss Lula Reed, who died in 1912. They have five sons and two daughters.

John C., farmer and stockman of Monroe township, married, 1875, Miss Sallie Goble, a daughter of Stephen and Alice (Brown) Goble. They have had four children, three of whom are living.

Viola, who is the wife of Elwood Reed, of Detroit, Mich. They have two children living.

When Mr. Shaw was called to his final rest, Clermont county lost one of its most valued men, whose business success came to him through the utilization of opportunities and the recognition of the fact that the present, not the future, is the time to put forth one's best efforts and energies for the attainment of success. He was never remiss in his duties whether in office or out of it, and was an advocate of all progressive measures for the general good of the community, ever ready to give his aid to all worthy enterprises. His life was active and his actions manly and sincere.

REV. MATTHEW GARDNER.

The death of Rev. Matthew Gardner on October 10, 1873, removed from Southern Ohio a man whose life work was in the ministry of the Gospel and whose life was devoted to doing good—a sincere Christian gentleman whose memory is held dear not only in the hearts of his descendants, but by his legion of friends and their families.

The birth of Rev. Matthew Gardner occurred in Stephentown, N. Y., December 5, 1790. His forefathers came from England to America and settled in Rhode Island about 1685 or 1690. Being devoted adherents of the principles of George Fox, and of the religious denomination of Friends, commonly called Quakers, a people not tolerated by the Puritans then settling in Massachusetts and Connecticut, they settled in Rhode Island, where all forms of religious worship and all varieties of doctrines were tolerated.

Rev. Gardner's father was born in Rhode Island September

13, 1760; his second wife, nee Lucy Hawks, was born in Connecticut September 29, 1762. The father, when ten years of age, removed with the family to New York, locating near the Massachusetts State line in what is now Rensselaer county, and when about seventeen years of age went into the Revolutionary army. After independence was gained he returned home and settled on a farm of thirty acres of poor land, leasing the same, as was then the custom. He was a carpenter and supported his family mainly by work at his trade. There were ten children, of whom Rev. Matthew Gardner was the fourth.

When he was eight years of age the boy Matthew was hired out, but two years later, in 1800, the father sold his leasehold and the family started, September 1, 1800, for the northwestern territory of Ohio, having but one small wagon, with three horses, and other means correspondingly limited. They reached Pittsburgh, then a small village, by October 1, and then were joined by four other families, all flatboating down the Ohio river. Four weeks later they arrived at Limestone, now Maysville, Ky. The father traded two horses for one hundred acres of land on the Ohio side, now Brown county, landing two miles below the site of Ripley. The father and sons erected a cabin into which the family moved about January 1, 1801.

In 1809 Matthew Gardner left home and went to Cincinnati, where he hired on a flatboat going to New Orleans, reaching there in May. About the time of arrival in New Orleans he suffered a severe spell of fever and there during the illness became converted and was ever after a devout Christian. After a long, hard trip he reached home October 20, 1809, and began studying preparatory to entering the ministry. He was baptized in the West fork of Eagle creek by Elder Archibald Alexander in October, 1810. Religious meetings were frequently conducted by this Christian preacher at the Gardner home. The church where Rev. Gardner began preaching was organized by Elder Alexander in the fall of 1810 and was one of the first Christian churches in Southern Ohio. Rev. Gardner followed the carpenter's trade for some years. He received his first letter from the Kentucky Conference, of which he was a member, September 8, 1812.

On May 20, 1813, he was wedded to Miss Sally, daughter of Jeptha and Sally Beasley, and in July of the same year he enlisted as a soldier and went to Upper Sandusky for a short

Ripley, where they remained three years, then returned to the neighborhood of Georgetown. In 1890 they became residents of Washington township, Clermont county, where they purchased ninety-four and one-half acres of good farm land. They own another farm of one hundred and seven acres close by and both are in a high state of cultivation. The house has been improved, new barns have been erected and the place put into first-class condition. Mr. Houser carries on general farming and pays considerable attention to stock raising. He raises considerable tobacco and finds this a paying industry. He began operations in a small way and has prospered by dint of industry and perseverance.

January 31, 1883, Mr. Houser was united in marriage with Miss Margaret Jennings, a native of Brown county, born September 15, 1855, daughter of John A. and Sarah (Carter) Jennings, also reared in that county. Mr. Jennings was born in Sussex county, Delaware, in 1831, and died in 1900, and Mrs. Jennings was born February 24, 1831, in Brown county, Ohio, and died February 1, 1908, both being buried in Brown county. Mr. Jennings came to Brown county when he was four years of age with his father, who was a farmer. He was drafted for service in the Civil war, but hired a substitute. He and his wife had the following ten children, all born in Brown county: Mrs. Houser; Martin, Grafton and Levi, of Higginsport, Brown county; Luella, wife of Alva Bolander, of Brown county; George, also of Brown county; Elizabeth, wife of James Ware, of Augusta, Ky.; Adeline, wife of Charles Shinkle, of Brown county; James and John, of Brown county. Mr. Houser is a Democrat in politics and was a candidate for county commissioner in 1912, being elected by a large majority. He has never been an office seeker, but believes it every good citizen's duty to see that the affairs of the town and county are well taken care of. Mrs. Houser is a member of the Christian church at Feesburg. Mr. Houser began life on his own account with nothing whatever in the way of worldly possessions, and when he had been able to save some money and marry he and his wife worked side by side to better their condition. They count their friends by the hundred and are most highly respected as members of the community.

Three children blessed the union of Thomas J. Houser and wife, namely: Archie C., born July 4, 1884; John W., born July 4, 1886, married Miss Eunice Wile, and they reside in Washington township; Roy J., born January 29, 1888. The oldest and youngest sons are at home and carry on the farm. All three were born in Brown county and are exemplary young men and a credit to their parents.

JAMES HARVEY DAY.

James Harvey Day has one of the prettiest homes in Washington township, well located and well kept, and his barn is one of the finest in the county. He has a genial heart and disposition and is entirely a self-made man. He has a refined, nice family, and is well regarded by the whole neighborhood. Mr. Day was born three miles from his present farm, April 7, 1852, son of John and Sarah (Beckelhymer) Day. The father died when James was an infant and the mother, who was a native of Washington township, was born in 1832 and died in 1877. The father was buried in Brown county and the mother in Washington township. In the family were the following three children, all born in Washington township: James Harvey, Matilda Olive, wife of Joseph Manning, of Tate township; Florence May, wife of Ed Canter, of Tate township, the last two children being of the mother's second marriage, to Mr. McPheeney. His father had been married before and had four children by his first marriage.

Mr. Day attended school in Washington township and remained with his mother until she died, working for her and sometimes on neighboring farms. In 1877 he married Miss Hester Trees, who was born in Washington township, in 1852. She was the daughter of James and Paulina (Sapp) Trees, natives of Clermont county and farmers of Washington township. The grandfather, John Trees, had twelve children, namely: William, John, Jacob, Perry, James and Wesley, all deceased; Jackson, of Kansas; Marion, of Washington; Polly, deceased, was the wife of John Allman; Elizabeth, deceased, was the wife of Eli Annacost; Caroline, wife of Jerry LeMar, also deceased; Eveline, wife of John Whidmire, is also deceased. James Trees was married twice and by his two wives he had fifteen children, eight of whom are deceased. Mrs. Day died October 13, 1882, and is buried in Point Isabel cemetery. She is survived by one son, Charles.

born in Franklin township, October 30, 1880, who married Miss Daisy Brady, on October 21, 1906, and they have three children: George Harvey, born September 9, 1907; Mabel Bell, born October 30, 1908, and Harley Wilson, born July 24, 1912.

On September 9, 1886, Mr. Day married (second) Miss Emma F. Purkhiser, who was born on the farm where she and her husband now reside, although the house in which she was born burned down. She was born June 25, 1862, and is a daughter of John S. and Sarah L. (Sells) Purkhiser. Mr. Purkhiser was born in Washington township, May 29, 1819, and died January 14, 1900, and his wife, who was born in Lewis township, Brown county, December 2, 1822, died November 29, 1884, and they are buried in Calvary cemetery. The family were among the earliest settlers of Clermont county. They had six children, all born on the farm where Mr. and Mrs. Day now reside, namely: Michael Henry, deceased, was born November 20, 1844; William McKendry, deceased, born May 30, 1851; Mary Elizabeth, deceased, born September 28, 1855; Lorenzo Gilbert, deceased, born February 18, 1859, died in June, 1880; Emma Florence, Mrs. Day, the only one of the children now surviving, and she cared for her father the last ten years of his life.

After marriage Mr. Day carried on farming in Franklin township some twelve years, and in 1890 came to Washington township, erecting his present beautiful home some time later. He has been very successful as a tobacco raiser and makes a specialty of stock raising. He is an enterprising and progressive farmer and has been quite successful. The farm contains a fine spring of water that is never dry. Mr. Day is a Democrat in politics and has served as school director, and he and his wife take great interest in the affairs of the community. He belongs to the Christian church and she to the Methodist church. They have had three children: The first born, a girl, died in infancy; Sarah May, born in Franklin township, January 30, 1890, has been a music teacher and lived at home. She was married on March 5, 1913, to John D. Bee, of Tate township. He is a farmer; John Foster, born in Washington township, July 4, 1894, lives at home and helps carry on the farm. Mr. Day had several relatives who served in the Civil war from Ohio. Michael, James M., George and Jackson Beckelhymer served, the first three (the elder) in Company B, Fifty-ninth Ohio volunteer infantry, and Jackson in the

three months' service. An uncle of Mrs. Day, Michael Gilbert Purkhiser, was a Methodist preacher. Both Mr. and Mrs. Day belong to old families of the region, having lived all their lives in the community in which they now live. They are well known and have many friends.

MARK D. ROSS.

One of the extensive farmers and large stock raisers of Clermont county, Ohio, representing a family that is most highly respected and one that has been prominently identified with the growth and progress of the county for many years, is the gentleman whose name heads this sketch. Mr. Mark D. Ross is the owner of a beautiful farm of one hundred and forty-seven acres and the substantial buildings and the comfortable modern home indicate great energy and thrift, combined with a love of the beautiful. Mr. Ross makes a specialty of fine horses, handling only the very best bred stock which he sells at his home. Mr. Ross is a son of Abner and Mary (Day) Ross, and was born in Lewis township, Brown county, Ohio, in 1844.

Abner Ross was born near Georgetown, Ohio, and was a son of William and Katie (Harper) Ross, the latter of Harper's Ferry, Va., and the former a native of Virginia, who came to Ohio at an early date and settled in Brown county. He was by trade a cabinet maker, which he made his life occupation. He had brothers who served in the War of the Revolution. Abner Ross died in 1884 in Missouri, after an active, useful life. Mary (Day) Ross was a native of Brown county and was several years younger than her husband. To their union were born the following named children:

William, who was a trader and farmer of Missouri, died in 1911.

Rebecca, who became the wife of Samuel Cooper, died in 1887.

Sinaellen married Henry Wells, and both are deceased.

Melvina married George Jennings, and both are deceased.

Mary, who became the wife of Hampton Norris, is deceased, as is her husband.

Susan, who is the widow of Mr. McAndra, is a resident of Enid, Okla.

married with the Prathers, Fees, Frambes, Parrish and others, who formed a practical emancipation society a dozen miles to the south of Denhamstown. After the occasion demanded, another station was formed farther north at Williamsburg in the movement described as the "Irrepressible Conflict." As soon as the wilderness to the north was broken, these three points running straight through Denhamstown to the polar star became one of the earliest of the main lines of the Underground Railroad. James Sargent was an original Methodist, and, generally speaking, so were the people who came with or gathered about him.

While the most desirable tracts had been surveyed with much energy, the owners of the lands were generally distant and disposed to wait for higher prices for what had cost little but the courage to prove their claims. With no, or at least little, agency by or near to forward sales, the settlements on the Brown County side in 1797 and '98 were few. Lewis township received the familes of Charles Baum, Peter Emery and Conrad Metzgar, whose numerous posterity is to be found in both counties and far abroad. When their Pietistic ideas were not antagonized they ceased to be noticeable, and now there is no trace of the ancient austerity. After three years of scattered life that started from Maryland and stopped awhile at Manchester, and then by the Mouth of Bullskin, George Richardson came with wife and five children. His son Lemuel in 1803 married Nancy, a daughter of the most ancient hunter, Alexander Hamilton. After bearing nine children, Nancy died, and Lemuel married Mary Lapole, who had seven children and died. Lemuel then married Elizabeth Shaw, who bore eight children, making twenty-four for one father.

After bringing the products of his farm and distillery in Western Pennsylvania for several years to appease the hunger and allay the thirst of Cincinnati, Walter Wall in 1798 descended the Ohio with his family, farming implements, household utensils and domestic animals, to the mouth of Straight Creek in a flat boat, which he broke up and took out into the woods primeval of Pleasant township for a shelter until cabins could be raised and fitted from the boat boards with more than common convenience. A study of such incidents will increase intelligent admiration for the vanguards of our

refinement. Jacob and Thomas Berry from Pennsylvania made their way about the same time into Pleasant township from the White Oak side. Among those who ventured with Massie to build the Station at Manchester was Benjamin Beaseley. Passing through exploits as thrilling as Highland romance if told with a wizard pen, he came at last to settle for life in Huntington township back of Aberdeen, where he practiced surveying, mostly in Adams County, and gained a handsome estate. There are conflicting accounts of Lewis Shick, whose daughter was the wife of Jacob Berry—one account assigns his coming to 1798 and others five years later. The question like some others depending upon tradition is settled by an official document. A petition presented to Governor St. Clair, January 10, 1799, probably includes most of the male inhabitants on the waters of Eagle and Straight Creek, about the close of 1798. The paper presents names of which nothing is known, which is to be expected where restless change was the rule and long residence the exception. Again, some may find a desired hint in the list:

Matthew Davidson, Thomas McConnell, Joseph Lacock, Isaac Ellis, William McKinney, William Forbes, George McKinney, Jacob Miller, John Caryon, William Lewis, Fergus McClain, Richard Robison, Henry Rogers, Thomas Ack, Valentine McDaniel, Uriah Springer, Forgy McClure, John Henry, John Redmon, Joseph Jacobs, William Lewcas, John Mefford, William Woodruff, George J. Jennings, Ichabod Tweed, Amos Ellis, James Henry, William Moore, Isaac Prickett, Tom Rogers, William Long, Joseph Moore, Benjamin Evans, Jacob Nagle, Lewis Shick, John Phillips, James Prickett, James Young, Abel Martin, N. McDaniel, Thomas Dougherty, Tom Ash, Samuel Tweed, Jacob Miller, Walter Wall.

As yet in all the region between the fringe of cabins along the river and the clapboard roofs of Williamsburg and Bethel, from Dimmitt's by Batavia to Manning's Station on Indian Creek, there was not a tree amiss from Nature's scheme. The first to plunge to the center of this savage seclusion was Jacob Ulrey, who, on March 11, 1798, camped near Bantam, on the stream that bears his name and forthwith began what was for some time the most isolated home in the Clermont side. Sixty-two years and more later, the college room-mate and

new and comfortable quarters, with the modern improved seats and desks, t the place of slab seats and log fires.

The cost of the buildings and furniture ranged from $10 to $1,500.

The law of 1852 also provided for a higher grade of teachers, and a co sequent advance of compensation. The County Board of Examiners had t effect to drop all the incompetents. The result was manifest in a few year Better teachers took the place of those who were formerly employed, and a vance steps among the youth were the results, in a few years. Some oppos tion was manifested at first, on the part of parents, upon the proposed progre sive steps, but in a short time it subsided, until now, all join in urging th work.

The laws of the State required the election in each township, every yea of two Overseers of the Poor, also "Fence Viewers."

To show the operation of the Poor laws at that date, the following is given which explains itself:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, } ss.
Miami Township, }

To WILLIAM GOUDY, Constable of said Township, Greeting:

WHEREAS, We, the undersigned, owners of the poor of Miami Township, have received information that there has lately come into the township, a certain poor and destitute woman named ——— ———, who is not a legal resident thereof, and will be likely to become a township charge.

You are thereupon commanded forthwith to warn said ——— ——— to depart out out of said township, and of this warrant make service as the law directs.

Given under our hands this 22d day of January, A. D. 1836.

.....
.....

Overseers of the Poor.

On the back appears this indorsement:

This writ returned, served reading 23d January. Cost, 18¾ cents.

CONSTABLE."

The following is a copy of the "poll book" at an election held for township officers at the spring election in 1833, viz.:

Record of poll book of an election held in the township of Miami, Montgomery Co., on the 1st day of April, 1833, for township officers.

The following persons were elected: John Neibel, Henry Gebhart and James Morton, Trustees; Isaac Hoover, Constable; John Conley, Clerk; Peter Richard, Treasurer; J. W. Kothe and Lewis Hasselman, Overseers of the Poor; Gooding Hollaway, George Kiser and Samuel D. Loree, Fence Viewers; Perry Pease, John Reeser, John Garrett, John Betson, Jacob Benner, Thomas Dodds, William L. Smith, John Penrod, Henry Gebhart, Jacob Root and John Dodds, Supervisors.

I do hereby certify that the above persons were duly elected.

(Signed.) JOHN CONLEY, *Clerk.*

STREAMS.

The Miami River passes through this township from north to south, taking a southwesterly course. It is fed by many small branches, the most important of which are Hole's and Bear Creek, the former running across the northeastern corner of the township, and emptying into the Miami on Section 16. It took its name from the Hole family, who removed from the "Station" in an early day, to land located on its banks. Big Bear Creek enters the township on Section 34, takes a southeast course, and empties into the Miami at the north limits of Miamisburg.

MILLS.

The first flouring-mill in this township was erected by William Lamme, on Hole's Creek, in a narrow gorge between the hills. This site has long since been abandoned, and a mill built by his son, David, west of the old location, and which is now in Washington Township. The next mill was that built by Philip Huiet in 1812, at "Hole's Station," an account of which is given in

viz.: Christian, Michael, John, Paul, Jacob, Daniel, Elias, Amos, Mollie, Catharine, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary. The subject of this sketch was educated in the common schools, and was brought up to farm labor. He came to Ohio with his father, and settled in Montgomery County, assisting him until he was 25 years of age. He celebrated his marriage with Elizabeth Leisure in 1849, and had three children; Horace and Lee Edgar are now living. Soon after his marriage he rented a farm and followed the honorable vocation of cultivating the soil, and was very successful, soon being able to purchase it. He remained on it but a short time when he disposed of it and purchased his father-in-law's, which he cultivated until 1866, when he disposed of it and moved to Salem, and engaged in the general merchandise business, which he continued in up to 1871; returned to the farm, and has since engaged in various pursuits up to the time he moved on his present place.

HAMILTON M. TURNER, farmer; P. O., Clayton, was born in Pennsylvania, Sept. 18, 1815. His father, John, emigrated to Ohio from Pennsylvania in 1820, and settled in Montgomery County. Mr. Turner was by occupation a farmer and distiller. He was united in marriage with Margaret Wagoner. They were the parents of eight children, viz: Nancy, Mary, James H., John W., William, Oliver P., Joseph M. and Hamilton M. Mr. Turner, by his exemplary habits, soon commanded the respect of all who knew him. As an example, to show the esteem in which he was held, he was elected representative of his county to the Legislature in 1827 and 1829, and in 1830 was elected Associate Judge in the court of common pleas. Hamilton M., the subject of this sketch, was educated in the district schools of the county, and assisted his father with the farm duties, until he was 22 years of age. He was married to Hannah Harburgh, daughter of David Harburgh, one of the early pioneers of this county. Mr. Turner raised a very exemplary family of ten children, of whom five survive, viz: Margaret, Maria, Phœbe, Harriet and Anna. In 1839 he engaged in the milling and distilling business, associating himself with his brother John, until 1842, when he drew out his interest and moved to Indiana, but failing to find a satisfactory opening, soon returned to this county, and again connected himself with his brother, who had previously taken in Jacob Heck as a partner, the firm being known as Turner, Heck & Co. They continued in business until 1848, when our subject then withdrew and formed a partnership with his brothers, John and Joseph, and built a large brick distillery on the banks of Wolf Creek, in Salem, and run it in connection with the dry goods and grocery business until 1851, when our subject drew out and purchased what was then known as the Engle mill, on the banks of the Stillwater, near where he now resides. Mr. Turner, desiring to build up a more extensive business, again entered into partnership with his brothers, and erected a large flouring mill at Greenville, Darke Co., Ohio, which they soon converted into a distillery, at a cost of $30,000. In the summer of 1844 they had the misfortune to lose the mill at Salem, it being destroyed by a stroke of lightning, which burnt it and 20,000 bushels of grain; the loss being estimated at $15,000. They immediately began the work of replacing it, which was done in ninety days. In the fall of 1856, they again dissolved partnership, our subject retaining the property at Salem, and in 1861 he disposed of his dry goods business, and gave his exclusive attention to the distillery. Having some surplus capital on hand, he purchased an interest in the firm of Walker & Moses, which he drew out at the expiration of three years, not having time to give it the proper attention; also in a short time closed out his distillery as the advance in revenue and the declining price of spirits was such, as to render it useless to continue longer. He is at present operating a saw and flouring-mill in connection with his farm. Mr. Turner is now 67 years of age, and of course the most active part of his life is spent, but he has, by untiring labor and industry, accumulated enough of this world's goods to keep him and his good and industrious wife the balance of their days.

E. F. WARNER, P. O., Clayton, was born in Randolph Township, Montgomery Co., Ohio, on the 28th day of Feb., 1828. Is a school teacher by profession, but has retired from teaching. Was married twice; his first wife's name was Catharine Caufman, died Dec. 11, 1862. In 1865 was married to Rachel A. Lasure, and have six children from second union. Minnie May, Catharine Elizabeth, Sylvia Lodema, John Elliot, Arthur Livingstone and Edith Irene, are the names of his children. John J. Warner, the father of E. F., was born in Bedford Co., Pa., in 1808; came with his father, Jacob Warner, to Randolph Township in 1812. In 1811 Henry Warner, the great-grandfather of this subject, came with all his children down the Ohio river, in flat-bottom boats from Pittsburgh to Cincinnati. The son's names were Jacob, John, Henry, Andrew, David and Daniel. The girls were Catharine and Elizabeth. They all engaged in agricultural pursuits. Each one opened a farm in said township, but all have long since "gone the way of all the earth." They founded a large settlement, known as the "Warner Settlement," far and near. There are but two of the name living in the township, E. F. Warner and Enos Warner. The present generation has migrated, and some of them are living in every western State, from Ohio to the Pacific slope, and most of them are still engaged in tilling the soil. Henry Warner, the great grandfather of the present generation, came from Wittenburg, Gemany, over a century ago, and settled in Frederick Co., Md. At the close of the revolutionary war, settled in Bedford Co., Pa., and from there migrated to Ohio in 1811.

HENRY C. WEAVER, merchant; P. O., Iamton. The father of our subject, Henry Weaver, Sr., was born in Adams Co., Pa., Feb. 22, 1815. He had the advantage of a common school education, and his early years were passed upon a farm. He emigrated to this county, settling near Little York, where he was engaged in huckstering, exchanging dry goods and groceries for produce, which he disposed of in Cincinnati. The mother was the daughter of Richard Sandhan, who was one of the early proprietors of a large and flourishing mill and woolen factory in the neighborhood of Little York, and who was also a prominent mason. As a result of this union ten children were born, seven of whom are living. Elizabeth, Mary, Annie, Jane, Wealthy, Emma and our subject, who was born in Montgomery County, March 21, 1849. After receiving instruction in the common branches, he learned the trade of a cooper, but desiring a change in occupation, two years later found him in a flouring mill. He had a taste for mercantile pursuits, and as soon as he had accumulated sufficient means, he purchased a stock of goods, and at Little York opened a dry goods store. Here he remained eight years, during which period, through habits of industry and economy, combined with business tact, had become a successful and prosperous business man, having made and saved several thousand dollars; but not content with the size of his business and location, in the spring of 1880 he built at Harrisburgh a large and commodious store-room, stocking it with a choice selection of dry goods, groceries, and, in fact, everything found in a general store. Mr. Weaver is a good citizen and an active and enterprising business man, and has filled several minor offices of honor and trust tendered him by the citizens of the community in which he resides. He was united in marriage with Catharine Mast, March 2, 1869, and the union was blessed with eight children, six of whom are now living, by names Sarah, Maud, Dixon, Harry, Wesley and William H.

WILLIAM A. WEST, carriage manufacturer; P. O., Union. William A. West is the son of William West, Sr., who was a native of Virginia, and came to Ohio with his father, in the year 1810, and settled in Green County, making the journey all the way in a wagon. Upon the breaking out of the war of 1812, he enlisted as a corporal, and for gallantry was promoted to the position of recruiting officer for Gen. Hull's army. After the surrender of Gen. Hull, was taken with the prisoners of war to Canada, where they received their parole. Mr. West joined a party of seven, and set out for their respective homes in Ohio, and during their journey, were attacked several times by the roving bands of Indians, who were at war against the settlements along the border, and became separated. Mr.

downloaded 12/19/98

The Hocketts of Madison County, Iowa Home Page

When I started researching my family history a few years ago, I was fortunate to come across a book, published by Theordore E. Perkins, titled "HOCKETTS ON THE MOVE, THE HOGGATT/HOCKETT FAMILY IN AMERICA". While this book is no longer in publication, it can be obtained through your local library through the inter-library loan service. I was able to contact Mr. Perkins at:FRIENDS HOMES AT GUILFORD, #1201, 925 NEW GARDEN ROAD, GREENSBORO, NC,27410, and he was kind enough to have a copy made for me. This book is a wonderful collection of stories,letters and family tree data that helps to trace the Hoggatt/Hockett line from our original ancestors, PHILLIP HOGGATT and MARY GLENDENNING, a Quaker couple who came to William Penn's colony in Chester County, Pennsylvania in the early 1700's. PHILIP and MARY moved to Virginia with their seven children children. Their fourth child, WILLIAM HOGGATT, left home as a young man and ventured into the wilderness of northern North Carolina, making friends with the Indians and surveying land in the early 1750's. Soon his brothers and parents followed. Each son, PHILLIP,JR.; ANTHONY; JOSEPH; JOHN; and WILLIAM, acquired large tracts of land (366 to 649 acres) from the King of England. The area they settled in was known then as Rowan County. It is now Guilford County. PHILIP and MARY'S log home, built in 1754, is still standing to this day. It was moved 4 miles from its original site in southern High Point, North Carolina, to the High Point Historical Museum,in 1973, where it was restored and opened for public view as: "THE OLDEST BUILDING IN HIGH POINT". PHILIP and MARY are buried in a nearby Quaker cemetary. WILLIAM and his wife, HANNAH BEALS (from whom I descend), are buried in another Quaker cemetary about 15 miles away. WILLIAM'S head stone describes him as "FIRST SETTLER". What is most puzzling, however, is the fact that the name on the head stone is WILLIAM HOCKETT. This sudden name change is a mystery that remains to this day. Many of the decendants of PHILIP and MARY left North Carolina at the end of the 18th century and ventured into land later acquired in the Lousiana Purchase. STEPHEN HOCKETT (next in my line), son of WILLIAM, moved to Ohio, with other members of the Hockett clan. There, he acquired land grants and farmed. He was married to MARGARET THORNBURGH. They later moved on into Indiana, where their son, STEPHEN HOCKETT, JR.(next in my line), was born. He was the seventh of eleven children. STEPHEN HOCKETT,JR., joined up with other Quaker families moving west by covered wagon in 1837. His father, STEPHEN, SR., also joined the migration into southeastern Iowa, where they settled the town of Salem. STEPHEN JR.'s son, DAVID HOCKETT (my great, great grandfather), was part of that migration. DAVID HOCKETT married MARY JANE HANKS (a descendant of ABE LINCOLN'S mother, NANCY

HANKS). DAVID and MARY JANE had five childern, but only three survived. JAMES and STEPHEN DAVID (my next in line) were born in Salem. NANCY ANN was born in Madison County (as in the "Bridges of Madison County"), in the town of Earlham, just about 50 miles west of Des Moines, Iowa. The land for the town of Earlham was acquired from DAVID HOCKETT, and his small prairie home is now the "HOCKETT HOUSE MUSEUM" there in the town of Earlham. The HOCKETTS of MADISON COUNTY all grew up in that small home. They included my grandfather, FRED HOCKETT who moved to Canton, Missouri in 1905, and married MARY PLANT. My father, FRED PLANT HOCKETT, (2/14/1906 to 3/28/1976) was their first child. His first child was JOHN FREDRICK HOCKETT (my half brother by my father's first wife, LILLIE MAE JEFFRIES). I am his second son(by his second wife, MAUDE ELVYN CHAMBERS, who was born in Roxboro, North Carolina, just a few miles from where this story started---where PHILIP and MARY HOGGATT lived and died).

3rd cousin, not even removed!

tobey c. hockett
p.o. box 19296
sarasota, fla 34276
United States
941-921-2313
tocoho@family-net.org

Descendants of PHILIP HOGGATT

Generation No. 1

1. PHILIP[1] HOGGATT was born January 16, 1686/87 in ENGLAND, and died January 26, 1783 in HIGHPOINT, NORTH CAROLINA. He married MARY GLENDENNINGS, daughter of DAVID GLENDENNINGS and MARGARET HALL.

Notes for PHILIP HOGGATT:
See family tree on pg. 668 and 676 of Hocketts on the Move.

More About PHILIP HOGGATT:
Fact 1: January 26, 1783, Buried in Springfield Friends Burial Ground, Highpoint, NC
Fact 2: January 31, 1756, Rec'd at New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, from Cedar Creek MM, VA. (?)

More About MARY GLENDENNINGS:
Fact 2: November 19, 1780, Buried in Springfield Friends Burial Ground, Highpoint, NC

Children of PHILIP HOGGATT and MARY GLENDENNINGS are:

i. JANE[2] HOGGATT, m. (1) HENRY MAYER, February 19, 1756, NEW GARDEN MM, GUILFORD CO., NC; m. (2) ELIJAH BAILEY, February 09, 1789.

ii. PHILLIP HOGGATT, b. Abt. 1727, CHADSFORD, CHESTER CO., PENNSYLVANIA.

2. iii. WILLIAM HOGGATT, b. July 14, 1727, CHADSFORD, CHESTER CO., PENNSYLVANIA; d. April 27, 1772, NORTH CAROLINA.

3. iv. JOHN HOGGATT, b. 1728; d. June 05, 1816.

v. DAVID HOGGATT, b. Abt. 1729, CHADSFORD, CHESTER CO., PENNSYLVANIA.

4. vi. ANTHONY HOGGATT, b. December 08, 1730. — my connection, via Mary ST b. 627-1733

5. vii. JOSEPH HOGGATT, b. 1735; d. July 17, 1815.

Descendants of PHILIP HOGGATT

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT *(PHILIP[1])* was born July 14, 1727 in CHADSFORD, CHESTER CO., PENNSYLVANIA, and died April 27, 1772 in NORTH CAROLINA. He married HANNAH BEALS May 30, 1760 in NEW GARDEN MM, GUILFORD CO., NC.

Notes for WILLIAM HOGGATT:
Centre MM, as a Friends community, had its beginning in 1750 when William Hoggatt (Hockett), a Quaker pioneer from Pennsylvania, tied his pony to a sapling about three miles east of Polecat Creek and went down to a spring for a drink of water. A camp of Indians was nearby. He was able to convey to them that he was a Quaker from Pennsylvania, and was warmly welcomed as one of "Penn's sons." On the land which he selected, a rude log cabin was built. Other Quaker settlers came into the area, and in 1760 William Hoggatt (Hockett) married Hannah Beals at the home of Richard Beeson. (Pg. 118, Carolina Quakers, 1972)

More information on pages 209, 235, 236 of Hocketts on the Move.

More About WILLIAM HOGGATT:
Fact 1: 1750, Settled near Polecat Creek, Guilford Co., NC (See Notes)
Fact 2: 1772, Buried at Centre Friends Meeting Cemetery, Guilford Co, NC

More About HANNAH BEALS:
Fact 1: 1804, Buried in Centre Friends Meeting Cemetery, Guilford Co, NC

Children of WILLIAM HOGGATT and HANNAH BEALS are:

6. i. WILLIAM[3] HOGGATT, b. January 09, 1763; d. August 07, 1843.

ii. JOSEPH HOGGATT, b. November 02, 1764; m. ANN THORBRUGH, May 05, 1784.

More About JOSEPH HOGGATT:
Fact 1: May 25, 1799, Joseph and family rec'd at New Garden MM from Centre MM

7. iii. STEPHEN HOCKETT, b. April 06, 1767, CHATHAM CO., NORTH CAROLINA; d. June 26, 1838, CEDAR CREEK FBG, SALEM, HENRY CO, IOWA.

iv. MARGARET HOGGATT, b. February 13, 1769.

More About MARGARET HOGGATT:
Fact 1: September 28, 1805, She, husband, & family moved fr. New Garden MM, NC to Miami MM, Ohio

v. JOHN HOGGATT, b. February 16, 1771; d. May 1772.

3. JOHN[2] HOGGATT *(PHILIP[1])* was born 1728, and died June 05, 1816. He married RUTH BEALS November 25, 1758.

Children of JOHN HOGGATT and RUTH BEALS are:

i. JOHN[3] HOGGATT, b. September 21, 1759.

ii. RACHEL HOGGATT, b. December 11, 1761.

iii. JESSE HOGGATT, b. December 01, 1763.

iv. MOSES HOGGATT, b. September 03, 1767.

v. AARON HOGGATT, b. January 12, 1770.

vi. WILLIAM HOGGATT, b. September 07, 1772.

vii. MIRIAM HOGGATT, b. July 05, 1774.

viii. RUTH HOGGATT, b. September 02, 1777.

4. ANTHONY[2] HOGGATT *(PHILIP[1])* was born December 08, 1730. He married MARY STANLEY in VIRGINIA.

Notes for ANTHONY HOGGATT:
More information about Anthony and Mary and children on pgs. 71 and 72 of Hocketts on the Move.

More About ANTHONY HOGGATT:
Fact 1: January 25, 1755, Moved to New Garden MM, NC from Camp Creek, VA

Children of ANTHONY HOGGATT and MARY STANLEY are:

i. SAMUEL[3] HOGGATT, b. May 29, 1755.

More About SAMUEL HOGGATT:
Fact 1: July 03, 1835, Will - See pg. 60-61 of Hocketts On The Move

ii. AGNESS HOGGATT, b. December 25, 1756.

iii. PHILIP HOGGATT, b. November 17, 1758.

iv. MARY HOGGATT, b. February 10, 1761.

v. ANTHONY HOGGATT, b. December 11, 1762.

vi. DAVID HOGGATT, b. February 04, 1765.

vii. JOHNATHAN HOGGATT, b. February 04, 1765.

viii. SOLOMON HOGGATT, b. May 28, 1767.

ix. MOSES HOGGATT, b. October 22, 1770.

x. JOSEPH HOGGATT, b. December 09, 1772.

xi. BENJAMIN HOGGATT, b. December 09, 1772.

5. JOSEPH[2] HOGGATT *(PHILIP[1])* was born 1735, and died July 17, 1815. He married PHEBE HAYWORTH January 06, 1763 in NEW GARDEN MM, GUILFORD CO., NC, daughter of STEPHENUS HAYWORTH and RACHEL BEESON.

More About JOSEPH HOGGATT:
Fact 1: August 30, 1755, Rec'd into New Garden MM from Caroline Co., VA

Children of JOSEPH HOGGATT and PHEBE HAYWORTH are:

i. ISAIAH[3] HOGGATT.

ii. STEPHANUS HOGGATT, b. January 07, 1764.

More About STEPHANUS HOGGATT:
Fact 1: October 03, 1791, Condemned for marrying out of unity (to his cousin).
Fact 2: January 02, 1792, Granted a certificate to go Springfield MM, Guilford Co., NC.

iii. PHILIP HOGGATT, b. July 12, 1765; m. MARY.

More About MARY:
Fact 1: August 07, 1814, Date of death uncertain - See pg. 501(New Garden MM)

iv. JOSEPH HOGGATT, b. March 25, 1768.

v. NATHAN HOGGATT, b. April 25, 1770.

vi. MAHLON HOGGATT, b. June 13, 1772.

vii. PHEBE HOGGATT, b. September 19, 1774.

viii. WILLIAM HOGGATT, b. October 30, 1779, GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA; d. December 02, 1830, PAOLI, ORANGE CO, IND; m. ELIZABETH COFFIN, April 20, 1808, SPRINGFIELD MM, GUILFORD CO, NC.

Notes for WILLIAM HOGGATT:
Info about William and Elizabeth and children can be found on page 207 of Hocketts on the Move.

ix. ZIMRI HOGGATT, b. November 29, 1785.

x. SARAH HOGGATT, b. March 30, 1789.

Descendants of PHILIP HOGGATT

Generation No. 3

6. WILLIAM[3] HOGGATT *(WILLIAM[2], PHILIP[1])* was born January 09, 1763, and died August 07, 1843. He married HANNAH DAVIS November 21, 1821.

Notes for WILLIAM HOGGATT:
More information about William and Hannah and children on pg. 237 of Hocketts on the Move.

More About WILLIAM HOGGATT:
Fact 1: November 15, 1821, Leaves Centre MM, goes to Marlborough MM to marry Hannah Davis
Fact 2: August 07, 1843, Interred at Centre, Guilford, Co.NC(pg. 656)

Children of WILLIAM HOGGATT and HANNAH DAVIS are:

i. RACHEL[4] HOGGATT, m. UNKNOWN BENBOW.

ii. SUSANNA HOGGATT.

iii. WILLIAM HOGGATT.

Notes for WILLIAM HOGGATT:
More information on pg. 240 - 244d of Hocketts on the Move.

iv. LYDIA HOGGATT, b. October 18, 1792; m. JOSHUA CHAMNESS.

7. STEPHEN[3] HOCKETT *(WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born April 06, 1767 in CHATHAM CO., NORTH CAROLINA, and died June 26, 1838 in CEDAR CREEK FBG, SALEM, HENRY CO, IOWA. He married MARGARET THORNBURG March 08, 1786 in NEW GARDEN MM, GUILFORD CO., NC, daughter of JOSEPH THORNBURG and NANCY ARMFIELD.

Notes for STEPHEN HOCKETT:
Buried in the Cedar Creek Cemetery, about six miles from Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, on the old family farm adjacent to the site he donated to the Quaker Church (Henry County, Iowa, three miles north of Salem).

Information about of the children of Stephen Hockett found on page 197 and 198 of Hocketts on the Move.

More About STEPHEN HOCKETT:
Fact 1: February 27, 1802, Stephen and family moved from Centre MM to New Garden MM
Fact 2: September 28, 1805, Stephen and family moved from New Garden to Miami MM, Ohio
Fact 3: Buried at Cedar Creek Cemetery, Salem, Iowa

Children of STEPHEN HOCKETT and MARGARET THORNBURG are:

i. WILLIAM[4] HOCKETT, b. January 01, 1787, NORTH CAROLINA; d. SALEM, IOWA; m. RACHEL HODGSON, December 11, 1810.

8. ii. JOSEPH HOCKETT, b. March 25, 1789; d. June 02, 1846, SALEM, HENRY COUNTY, IOWA.

iii. ISAAC HOCKETT, b. January 17, 1791.

iv. ANNE HOCKETT, b. January 21, 1793.

v. HANNAH HOCKETT, b. December 18, 1794.

vi. PHEBE HOCKETT, b. August 26, 1797.

9. vii. STEPHEN HOCKETT, b. March 02, 1800, GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.

viii. EDWARD ELWOOD HOCKETT, b. January 21, 1802.

ix. MARGARET HOCKETT, b. February 07, 1804.

x. JOHN HOCKETT, b. October 14, 1806.

xi. ELIZABETH HOCKETT, b. August 19, 1809.

Descendants of PHILIP HOGGATT

Generation No. 4

8. JOSEPH[4] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born March 25, 1789, and died June 02, 1846 in SALEM, HENRY COUNTY, IOWA. He married MARHTA.

Children of JOSEPH HOCKETT and MARHTA are:

i. MARTHA[5] HOCKETT.

ii. LYDIA HOCKETT.

iii. WILLIAM HOCKETT.

iv. ANN HOCKETT, m. CHARLES OSBORN.

v. ELIZABETH HOCKETT, m. WILLIAM HODGEN.

vi. JONATHAN HOCKETT.

vii. JOSEPH HOCKETT.

viii. NATHAN HOCKETT.

ix. SAMUEL HOCKETT.

x. LEVI HOCKETT.

9. STEPHEN[4] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born March 02, 1800 in GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. He married (1) LYDIA STOUT. He married (2) RACHEL MILLS(KEYTON)HIGHTOWER. He married (3) MARY HAMMER October 17, 1827 in CHERRY GROVE MM, RANDOLPH CO., IND.

Notes for STEPHEN HOCKETT:
Buried in Salem, Henry County, Iowa? (See pg. 195 - Hocketts on the Move)

Child of STEPHEN HOCKETT and LYDIA STOUT is:

i. MATILDA[5] HOCKETT, b. July 24, 1823.

Children of STEPHEN HOCKETT and RACHEL MILLS(KEYTON)HIGHTOWER are:

ii. SAMUEL[5] HIGHTOWER, b. 1838.

iii. JOSEPH HIGHTOWER, b. 1840.

Children of STEPHEN HOCKETT and MARY HAMMER are:

iv. JOEL[5] HOCKETT, b. April 12, 1829; d. April 20, 1894; m. ANN S. CONNOR, 1850, SALEM, HENRY COUNTY, IOWA.

v. DAVID HOCKETT, b. November 26, 1830, RANDOLPH CO., INDIANA; d. June

02, 1903, EARLHAM, IOWA; m. MARY JANE HANKS.

vi. EZRA HOCKETT, b. August 18, 1832; d. September 08, 1834.

vii. LYDIA HOCKETT, b. September 27, 1834.

Descendants of DAVID HOCKETT

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID[5] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born November 26, 1830 in RANDOLPH CO., INDIANA, and died June 02, 1903 in EARLHAM, IOWA. He married MARY JANE HANKS, daughter of JAMES HANKS and SARAH PRICE.

Children of DAVID HOCKETT and MARY HANKS are:

i. JAMES W.[6] HOCKETT, b. June 25, 1853; d. December 01, 1918; m. MARY LIPPINCOTT.

Notes for JAMES W. HOCKETT:
Buried in Earlham Cemetery in Earlham, Iowa.

2. ii. STEPHEN DAVID HOCKETT, b. September 22, 1854, SALEM, HENRY COUNTY, IOWA; d. December 08, 1933, DES MOINES, IOWA.

iii. CHARLES L. HOCKETT, b. November 21, 1861; d. March 16, 1862.

iv. NOAH C. HOCKETT, b. January 04, 1863; d. January 06, 1863.

v. NANCY ANN HOCKETT, b. February 11, 1868, MADISON CO., IOWA; d. December 17, 1941, MADISON CO., IOWA; m. GEORGE WASHINGTON KING.

vi. SARAH JANE WEED, b. March 08, 1868; Adopted child.

Notes for SARAH JANE WEED:
Birth Parents: Ely and Sarah J. Weed

Descendants of DAVID HOCKETT

Generation No. 2

2. STEPHEN DAVID[6] HOCKETT *(DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born September 22, 1854 in SALEM, HENRY COUNTY, IOWA, and died December 08, 1933 in DES MOINES, IOWA. He married RUTH ABIGAIL STANLEY September 07, 1877 in EARLHAM, IOWA, daughter of JOSHUA STANLEY and MARY JANE.

Notes for STEPHEN DAVID HOCKETT:
In 1865, at age 11 years, Stephen David Hockett moved with his parents, by covered wagon and oxen team, north from Salem, over fenceless plains, to Madison County, Iowa. His parents acquired land in the north part of the county, where David Hockett sold 80 acres which became the town of Earlham when the railroad was built by _____.

Stephen farmed in Dallas, Madison and Warren Counties before opening a butcher shop in Earlham.

He was one of the first pupils in the old stone school house in Earlham.

Notes for RUTH ABIGAIL STANLEY:
Ruth's family moved to Earlham from Jasper County, Iowa, near Lynnville, Iowa.

Children of STEPHEN HOCKETT and RUTH STANLEY are:

3. i. GERTRUDE[7] HOCKETT, b. August 20, 1878, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. September 17, 1954, CORAL CABLES, FLORIDA.

4. ii. JAMES CORWIN HOCKETT, b. May 25, 1880, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. November 28, 1953, LANCASTER, MO.

5. iii. FRED HOCKETT, b. February 05, 1882, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. November 24, 1918, CANTON, MISSOURI.

6. iv. SEBERN WALDO HOCKETT, b. August 04, 1883, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. March 27, 1955, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA.

7. v. STEPHEN DAVID HOCKETT, b. May 17, 1885, EARLHAM, IOWA.

vi. CHARLES FOSTER HOCKETT, b. November 16, 1886, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. July 06, 1887.

vii. MAYME IRENE HOCKETT, b. September 23, 1890, EARLHAM, IOWA.

Notes for MAYME IRENE HOCKETT:
She never married. Taught school in Des Moines all of her life.

8. viii. ORPHA LUCRETIA HOCKETT, b. April 12, 1892, EARLHAM, IOWA.

Descendants of DAVID HOCKETT

Generation No. 3

3. GERTRUDE[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born August 20, 1878 in EARLHAM, IOWA, and died September 17, 1954 in CORAL CABLES, FLORIDA. She married JESSE EMERSON WALTON, son of JESSE WALTON and CAPLOES.

Children of GERTRUDE HOCKETT and JESSE WALTON are:

9. i. CELIA[8] WALTON, b. February 03, 1903, EARLHAM, IOWA.

ii. JESSE SEBURN WALTON, b. January 07, 1907, EARLHAM, IOWA; d. December 24, 1986; m. FLORENCE RASMUS.

4. JAMES CORWIN[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born May 25, 1880 in EARLHAM, IOWA, and died November 28, 1953 in LANCASTER, MO. He married DELPHA MAE FULTON 1907 in LANCASTER, MO.

Children of JAMES HOCKETT and DELPHA FULTON are:

10. i. MARJORIE RUTH[8] HOCKETT.

ii. MURIEL BERNICE HOCKETT, m. TOM DUSENBERRY.

iii. MIRIAM FRANCES HOCKETT, b. October 1911; m. ARTHUR EDWARDS, June 30, 1951.

Notes for MIRIAM FRANCES HOCKETT:
Miriam attended high school in Lancaster, MO, graduating in 1929. She attended Drake University where she first met Arthur Edwards. He grew up and went to school in Des Moines, Iowa and attended Julliard's (a fine violinist). They were married June 30, 1951 and were married for 40 years. She taught high school in Hillsboro, MO from 1933 to 1934 (music and English).

Later she was music coordinator for all of Los Angeles, CA grade schools, before her retirement. Arthur was a music professor at UCLA. They had no children.

5. FRED[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born February 05, 1882 in EARLHAM, IOWA, and died November 24, 1918 in CANTON, MISSOURI. He married MARY "MAE" PLANT April 19, 1905, daughter of GEORGE PLANT and MARY AGEE.

Notes for MARY "MAE" PLANT:
[Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-L, Ed. 6, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 21, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.6.114093.14]

Individual: Hockett, Mae
Social Security #: 578-05-3481
Issued in: Washington, DC

Birth date: Sep 13, 1882

Death date: Jan 1975

Residence code: Florida

ZIP Code of last known residence: 33155
Primary location associated with this ZIP Code:

Miami, Florida

More About MARY "MAE" PLANT:
Fact 1: Social Security #: 578-05-3481[1]
Fact 2: Issued in: Washington, DC[1]
Fact 3: Residence code: Florida[1]
Fact 4: Last residence ZIP: 33155[1]

Children of FRED HOCKETT and MARY PLANT are:

11. i. FRED PLANT[8] HOCKETT, b. February 14, 1906, CANTON, MISSOURI; d. March 28, 1976, SARASOTA, FLORIDA.

12. ii. HARRY CORWIN HOCKETT, b. April 08, 1907, CANTON, MISSOURI; d. January 02, 1995, BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA.

13. iii. MARY ELIZABETH HOCKETT, b. May 04, 1910, CANTON, MISSOURI.

14. iv. ROBERT EUGENE HOCKETT, b. September 12, 1911.

15. v. RUTH STANLEY HOCKETT, b. November 07, 1914.

16. vi. SUE MAE HOCKETT, b. August 18, 1918; d. 1950, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

6. SEBERN WALDO[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born August 04, 1883 in EARLHAM, IOWA, and died March 27, 1955 in MT. PLEASANT, IOWA. He married RUTH WIGHT.

Notes for SEBERN WALDO HOCKETT:
Sebern Waldo Hockett was a professor in the Chemistry Department of Iowa Wesleyan College.

Children of SEBERN HOCKETT and RUTH WIGHT are:

i. STEVE[8] HOCKETT.

Notes for STEVE HOCKETT:
Steve was a pilot in WWII, flew B-29's (see his written memoirs of the war - in "The Hocketts of Madison County"). He married an Australian - had two children - then contracted polio in 1948. He divorced first wife and married Penny. They had three children. He is confined to a wheelchair.

17. ii. CAROL HOCKETT.

iii. STANLEY JIM HOCKETT.

18. iv. PRISCILLA HOCKETT, b. April 24, 1918, Vallejo, Callifornia.

19. v. MARY KATHRINE HOCKETT, b. February 06, 1921, Eureka, Illinis.

20. vi. WALENE HOCKETT, b. December 11, 1926, OSKALOOSA, IOWA.

7. STEPHEN DAVID[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born May 17, 1885 in EARLHAM, IOWA.

Children of STEPHEN DAVID HOCKETT are:

i. ELIZABETH ANN[8] HOCKETT, m. JAMES L. MAYER.

ii. NANCY HOCKETT, m. CHESTER BENNETT.

8. ORPHA LUCRETIA[7] HOCKETT *(STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born April 12, 1892 in EARLHAM, IOWA. She married PARDIE MOORE.

Child of ORPHA HOCKETT and PARDIE MOORE is:

i. ROBERT[8] MOORE, m. DOROTHY.

Descendants of DAVID HOCKETT

Generation No. 4

9. CELIA[8] WALTON *(GERTRUDE[7] HOCKETT, STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born February 03, 1903 in EARLHAM, IOWA. She married CHAUNCEY PIPPINGER February 06, 1927 in TAMPA, FLORIDA, son of DAVE PIPPINGER and AMELIA BURRMAN.

Child of CELIA WALTON and CHAUNCEY PIPPINGER is:

i. DAVID W.[9] PIPPINGER, b. December 29, 1929, MIAMI, FLORIDA; m. (1) BARBARA EACHO; m. (2) JOY WILLIAMS, April 09, 1993, MACON, GEORGIA.

10. MARJORIE RUTH[8] HOCKETT *(JAMES CORWIN[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])*. She married CLARENCE A. JOHNSON.

Child of MARJORIE HOCKETT and CLARENCE JOHNSON is:

i. CHERIL[9] JOHNSON, m. ------ KASNER.

11. FRED PLANT[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born February 14, 1906 in CANTON, MISSOURI, and died March 28, 1976 in SARASOTA, FLORIDA. He married (1) LILLY MAE JEFFRIES. He married (2) MAUDE ELVYN CHAMBERS October 30, 1942. He married (3) ELLAMAY REEVES 1969 in MIAMI, FLORIDA.

Child of FRED HOCKETT and LILLY JEFFRIES is:

i. JOHN FREDERIC[9] HOCKETT, b. October 09, 1928.

Children of FRED HOCKETT and MAUDE CHAMBERS are:

ii. TOBEY CORWIN[9] HOCKETT, b. September 11, 1943, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; m. JUDITH C. MEYER, August 15, 1964, ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA.

iii. FREDRICA HOCKETT, b. January 28, 1947.

12. HARRY CORWIN[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born April 08, 1907 in CANTON, MISSOURI, and died January 02, 1995 in BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA. He married (1) MARIE VIOLA PIKE. He married (2) RACHAEL WRAY WRIGHT.

Notes for HARRY CORWIN HOCKETT:
Corwin was a general contractor in Louisville, KY until the 1950's, when the Corp. of Engineers started the Flood Control Dams in KY and IN. He took a position with them as Inspector of Earth Dams and Concrete Bridges.

He divorced Marie in 1963 or 1964 and married Rachel Wright.

Retired in 1966 and moved to St. Cloud, FL. Moved to Belleview, Fl in 1968.

Children of HARRY HOCKETT and MARIE PIKE are:

i. MARJORIE[9] HOCKETT, b. February 19, 1928; d. February 19, 1928.

ii. CORWIN GILBERT HOCKETT, b. February 18, 1929, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; m. GENEVA -----.

iii. CHARLES EDWARD HOCKETT, b. August 16, 1931, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

iv. JUDY ANN HOCKETT, b. March 1940, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY; m. ----- DALTON.

13. MARY ELIZABETH[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born May 04, 1910 in CANTON, MISSOURI. She married JAMES FRED BELDEN RICHARDS June 29, 1929.

Children of MARY HOCKETT and JAMES RICHARDS are:

i. JAMES FRED[9] RICHARDS, JR., b. February 14, 1931; m. JOANN FELSKE.

ii. ROBERT EARL RICHARDS, b. January 11, 1934; m. FRANCES MARIE SUTRYNOWICZ.

14. ROBERT EUGENE[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born September 12, 1911. He married GRACE LEE JOHNSON June 21, 1933.

Children of ROBERT HOCKETT and GRACE JOHNSON are:

i. BARBARA LEE[9] HOCKETT, b. March 10, 1935.

ii. BETTY LOU HOCKETT, b. April 22, 1936.

15. RUTH STANLEY[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born November 07, 1914. She married (1) FRANK M. MEGILL. She married (2) HENRY M. HUTCHISON March 18, 1961 in WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Children of RUTH HOCKETT and FRANK MEGILL are:

i. BETTY JEAN[9] MEGILL, m. JOHN MONCURE BECKHAM, 1956.

ii. REX MEGILL.

iii. NANCY MEGILL, m. JIM SIMMS.

iv. MARY RUTH MEGILL, b. October 15, 1936; m. ROBERT CAMERON.

16. SUE MAE[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born August 18, 1918, and died 1950 in WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. She married WILLIAM D. BEBEE.

Child of SUE HOCKETT and WILLIAM BEBEE is:

i. WILLIAM D.[9] BEBEE, JR..

17. CAROL[8] HOCKETT *(SEBERN WALDO[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])*. She married CLARENCE WALTER.

Child of CAROL HOCKETT and CLARENCE WALTER is:

i. NANCY[9] WALTER, m. DAVID WILSON.

18. PRISCILLA[8] HOCKETT *(SEBERN WALDO[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born April 24, 1918 in Vallejo, Callifornia. She married HARLEY HOMER COMBS.

Children of PRISCILLA HOCKETT and HARLEY COMBS are:

i. CHARLENE RUTH[9] COMBS, b. April 20, 1942; m. ----- FABIAN.

ii. JAMES HENDERSON COMBS, b. December 07, 1944; m. FRANCES AUNE.

iii. MARILYN ANN COMBS, b. November 02, 1947.

19. MARY KATHRINE[8] HOCKETT *(SEBERN WALDO[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born February 06, 1921 in Eureka, Illinis. She married EMMETT REEVES MADDEN June 05, 1943, son of RICHARD MADDEN and MINNIE REEVES.

Notes for MARY KATHRINE HOCKETT:
Retired RN.

Notes for EMMETT REEVES MADDEN:
Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Livingston, Montana.

Occupation: Construction.

Children of MARY HOCKETT and EMMETT MADDEN are:

i. KENNETH EDWARD[9] MADDEN, b. June 26, 1945, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA; m. BELINDA HAIDLE, December 15, 1972.

ii. RANDY EVERETT MADDEN, b. February 29, 1948, GLASGOW, MONTANA; m. DONNA LEMBKE, December 23, 1978.

iii. FRED DOUGLAS MADDEN, b. May 05, 1950, LIVINGSTON, MONTANA; m. FRANCES ROCHON, August 22, 1981.

20. WALENE[8] HOCKETT *(SEBERN WALDO[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born December 11, 1926 in OSKALOOSA, IOWA. She married NORMAN VICTOR BUOB August 27, 1955, son of CHRISTIAN BUOB and ESTHER KLEIN.

Children of WALENE HOCKETT and NORMAN BUOB are:

i. DANIEL CHRISTIAN[9] BUOB, b. March 26, 1957, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.

ii. DAVID ALAN BUOB, b. May 16, 1959, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON; m. SUSAN KELLY PETTIT, December 09, 1987.

]

Descendants of FRED PLANT HOCKETT

Generation No. 1

1. FRED PLANT[8] HOCKETT *(FRED[7], STEPHEN DAVID[6], DAVID[5], STEPHEN[4], STEPHEN[3], WILLIAM[2] HOGGATT, PHILIP[1])* was born February 14, 1906 in CANTON, MISSOURI, and died March 28, 1976 in SARASOTA, FLORIDA. He married (1) LILLY MAE JEFFRIES. He married (2) MAUDE ELVYN CHAMBERS October 30, 1942. He married (3) ELLAMAY REEVES 1969 in MIAMI, FLORIDA.

Child of FRED HOCKETT and LILLY JEFFRIES is:

i. JOHN FREDERIC[9] HOCKETT, b. October 09, 1928.

Children of FRED HOCKETT and MAUDE CHAMBERS are:

2. ii. TOBEY CORWIN[9] HOCKETT, b. September 11, 1943, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

3. iii. FREDRICA HOCKETT, b. January 28, 1947.

LURA MINTON'S "BIRTHDAY BOOK", COMPLETE

(transcribed from the original, November 26, 2000, by John Rogers Platt)

(Note: I call this Lura's book, but there are entries in it by at least 4 separate people; Lura, Mintn Rogers, Julia Glee Rogers Platt, probably Bertha Coppock Minton Edmundson, and whoever did the Coate entries.)

JANUARY 9: RUTH RECTOR (1902? SMEARED)
ROY RECTOR -- ALSO SMEARED, POSSIBLY TWINS

January 10: WILLIAM SMITH 1915

January 11: Ruth Coppock, Oregon, 1905

January 12: Edward Pritchard 1925

January 17: Charles B. Coppock 1878 ✓

January 17: Vera Coate

January 21,: Stanley Gower

January 24: Chester J. Coppock 1887 added 11-26-00

January 26: Alice Jeanne Froseth, 1924

February 1: G.S. Platt, 1917

February 8: Gretchen Swalley

February 10: Herman Jay Coppock, 1908 NYL

February 11: Adelaide Gmeinder 1916

February 12: Ora Gower Rogers (looks like Iora Parlena Gower went by "Ora")

February 12: Dick Foulkes 1926 11-26-00

February 13: Charles Rogers

February 24: Alberta Carder, Dayton, 4th grade teacher

March 2: Katherine Myers 1902

March 9 or 10: Elizabeth Newlon, 1909

March 11: Dan W. Mikesell

March 13: Elmo Berry, 1914 (died May 25, 1931 -- 17 years)

March 14: Mary Minton, 1901-1937

March 15: Roscoe R. Rogers 1878-1918

March 19: Katherine Smith, 1898

March 20: Fred Coppock, 1877

March 21: Anabel Gray 1861- Dec. 3, 1933
March 21: Jessie Coppock

March 21: Joe Wall, 1902

March 22: Isabel Brinnon 1902

March 23, 1917: Betty Jean Miller, 1917

March 25: Harriet Fletcher

March 28: Louise Pool

March 30: Horace Coppock, 1863- Sept. 1940

March 31: Easter: Helena's baby, Lillian Fay Snyder, 1929

April 1: Eva Miller, 1902

April 2: Lura Beery Latham 1899

April 8: Patricia Wang

April 9: Mary Catherine Rogers, 1848 -- January 29, 1936

April 11: Glee's first teacher, Dorothy Lewin, 1899

April 17: John Rogers Platt, 1948

April 20: Maxine Alford, 1917

April 21: Robert Douglas Coppock II, 1933

April 24: Hazel Keeler 1893

April 27: Perry Coppock, 1890

May 7: LaVon Coppock 1898

May 7: Dorothy Platt, 1915

May 10: Lyra (Lura?) Miles, 1894

May 10: Michael Stanley Platt, 1953 ✓

May 12: David M. Coppock Jr. 1900 ?

May 21: Ed. O. Miller, 1892

May 24: Carl Eric Nylund 1948

May 25: Barbara Wentworth Platt, 1955

May 26: Mary C. Smith 1894

May 27: H. S. Price, Sr. 1876

May 28: Eleanor Coppock, 1910

May 29: William Edmundson, 1874 (note, partially effaced, date may be wrong)

May 30: Ethel Coppock, 1886

June 1: June Buriff, 1905

June 5: J. Will Edmundson, 1874 (see above)

June 7: Dean Gary Beery, 1941

June 11: Emrik Nylund

June 12: Robert Coppock 1908

June 13, Jesse Beery, 1861

June 15: Freddie Feller 193_

June 20: Dorothy Overman, 1915

June 26: Louise Feller, 1931

July 4: Nolah R. Berry, 1892

July 4: Ann Franklin

July 5: David Nylund Platt, 1951

July 7: Henry Edmund Platt, 1922

July 9: Esther Elizabeth Berry, 1917

July 13: Bernice Marie Coppock, 1912

July 17: Mother and Dad Platt's anniversary

July 18: Thomas C. Overman 1917

July 18: Irena B. Cunningham, 1871

July 19: Jimmie Foulkes, 1927

July 20: Nora Pemberton

July 24: Beecher Beery, 1896

July 25: Herbert Coppock, 1883

July 25: Adelaide Rogers 1892 √ 11-26-00

July 28: Lura C. Miles 1872

July 30: Mrs. Charles Buriff, 1880

August 1: Bert Tuttle 1878
August 1: Paul Edmundson, 1912

August 1: Katherine Pemberton, 1901

August 2: Meda Beery, 1867 √

August 2: Beatrice Coppock

August 2: Clara Morton

August 5: Charles Buriff

August 6: Ralph Cain 1899

August 7: Ruth Beery 1893 ✓

August 8: Albert Feller

August 10: Lura M. Rogers 1899 ✓

August 10: Beatrice M. Smith

August 11: Helen Powell 1899

August 12: Herman O. Miles d. 12/12/1935

August 14: Elmer C. Rogers 1864 d. Jan. 6, 1930

August 16: Margaret Coppock 1913

August 19: Anthony Adams Platt 1952

August 21: Cecil Aldrich 1897

August 23: Lorna Morton 1901

August 23: Don Overman 1890

August 25: Miriam Morton 1899

August 27: May A. Runyan 1881

August 29: Homer L. Rogers 1898

August 30: Wanda Smith 1902

September 2: Patricia June Nicholson

September 3: Albert R. Miller 1897

September 3: Mother & Daddy's (Homer Rogers & Lura Minton) anniversay

September 7: Donald Edmundson 1904

September 8: "our anniversary"

September 10: J. L. Rector, 1864

September 11: Rogers Beery, 1915

September 11: Nell Miller 1890

September 15: Tom Rogers, 1906

September 15: Rachel Coppock de. 12/22/1934

September 20: Sarah Hall 1899

September 20: Carl Miller 1892

September 23: Orla Gower

September 23: Lula Coppock

September 27: Esther J. Overman 1890

October 1: Lucile Carolyn Edmundson 1932

October 7: Mira Hartzell

October 7: Lambert Coppock 1865 -- de. 3/11/1939 ✓

October 8: Caroll Smith 1893

October 9: Elzie Perkins 1874

October 9: Martha Low Graybill

October 13: Catherine Coppock 1899

October 13: Maurice Coppock 1877

October 13: David Warner Platt, 1948

October 15: Marjorie Latham 1929

October 18: Elizabeth Dorsey 1890

October 21: Hally Heckman 1900

October 21: Carolyn Meyers 1901

October 23: Sophia E. Townsend 1878

October 27: Robert Lee Rogers 1921, killed 12/23/1944

October 29: Norman Berry

November 2: Johnny Vander Meer, 1914

November 3: Lulu Ellen Smith 1904

November 3: Jane Rogers, 1933 (Tom's daughter)

November 11: Eleanor Adams Platt

November 11: Hilda Coate

November 12: Ernest Rogers 1898

November 14: Brooks Pemberton 1904

November 17: Furnace (Furnas) Coppock 1869- 1918

November 17: Paul Coppock, 1892

November 18; William Howe Platt 1950

November 23: Julia Glee Rogers 1926

November 23: George W(arner) Platt

November 25: Arthur F. Runyan 1878

November 27: Fanny Jay

November 27: Clarence Coppock 1881

November 30: Carl H. Pemberton 1897

November 30: William Wright 1903

December 1: Richard Donald Edmundson 1940

December 1: Anna G(uthridge) Rogers 1863- 1939

December 5: Carolyn Claire (?) 1924

December 5: Dwight Beecher Beery 1937

December 8: Margaret York Platt

December 11: Minnie Coppock 1861 - 1930

December 12: Orvil Miles 1902

December 12: Lillian C. Powell 1893

December 13: Forest E. Minton 1871

December 14: Mary E. Smith 1918

December 16: Bertha (Coppock) M(inton) Edmundson 1874

December 16: Emerson G. Morton (poss. Minton?)

December 16: Roger Shearer

December 17: Louis Davis 18__

December 19: Hattie Banks (?) 186_

December 22: Frances Ann Smith 1918

December 25: Roy Smith

December 25: Anna Davis (Georgianna Rogers) 1870

December 25: Mary Ellen Nicholson

December 27: Harriette Smith 1925

December 27: Judson Coate 1893

December 29: David M Coppock Sr

December 29: Ann Eyler 1919

driveway Up to 100 MB Free Online File Storage Sign Up Now!

Click here to visit site

Sell Your Stuff at Tripod Auctions | Build Your Browser | Play FREE Games
Get your own Domain Name | Build a FREE Homepage | Earn Cash as an Affiliate
Your own FREE Guestbook | Manage Your Guestbook | Earn Cash on Tripod

Please report GuestWorld Terms of Service violations.

Total Number of Guests 20

122nd NY Infantry Web Page

Record 20
Name: John R. Platt
Website:
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: Minneapolis, MN
Time: 2000-01-31 00:10:52
Comments: What a day! All my life, it seems, I have heard that my great-grandfather, George Whitfield Platt, had been a captain in a New York regiment. Never had any confirmation of this until today. Family legend had it that he had been wounded at 2nd Wilderness. How and why he got to Topeka, Kansas I still don't know, but it's wonderful to get confirmation of family stories once in awhile. A very good site!

Reply: Delighted to be of service. That's what makes having web sites like this so much fun. Now that you know, you can catch up on your reading. I suggest that you start with Swinfen, David B. "Ruggles' Regiment: The 122nd New York Volunteers in the American Civil War." Hanover, NH: Univiversity Press of New England, 1982. 159 p. If you can't find it in a library, it is not too difficult to find a copy through used book dealers. On page 37 of that book the actions of May 6, 1864 (next-to-final day of Wilderness, I believe) are described. I quote an excerpt: "At about 1 o'clock p.m. (sic.) we moved to the right again, and lay down behind a battery and rifle pits. I have no idea what the loss of our regiment is, but it is very great. Capt. Platt, Lieut. Ostrander are both prisoners."
On page 3451 of Phisterer, Frederick, compiler. "New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865." Vol. 4. Albany, NY: Weed and Parsons, 1890, in the section on the officers' records I find:
"PLATT, GEORGE W., age 24 years; enrolled August 15, 1862, at Syracuse to serve three years.; mustered in as First Lieutenant, Company F, August 28, 1862; as Captain, March 1, 1863; wounded in action, May 6, 1864, at the Wilderness, Va.; discharged for disability from wounds, October 25, 1864; commissioned First Lieutenant, September 10, 1862, with rank from August 15, 1862, original; Captain, March 12, 1863, with rank from March 1, 1863, vice L. Moses, resigned."
Kenneth Wooster

Record 19
Name: Bill Knaust
Website:
Referred by: Net Search
From: Louisiana
Time: 1999-11-20 01:06:42
Comments: Greetings: I just purchased a tintype photograph taken in an Alexandria, Virginia studio. It is a portrait of a Union officer. On the back is written "D Co. 122 N.Y. Vol." I would like to know if there might be a way to match his photo with something you may have in archive so I can determine who is pictured. If this is possible, I will e-mail the photo to you. Thank you for your assistance. Bill Knaust

---

Record 18
Name: Martha
Website: Herkimer/Montgomery Counties NY Military Links
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: New York
Time: 1999-11-12 05:33:33
Comments: Representative of the descendants of sister of 'Color-Corporal Lewis S. Loomis, Co., I, in the Wilderness, Va., May 6th, supposed killed'. Killed during bayonet struggle with a Georgian, body not recovered. His mother wrote some weeks later that "Lewis has gone to the Spirit Land." He's our hero.

Record 17
Name: David Kuc
Website:
Referred by: AOL
From: Arlington, Virginia
Time: 1999-11-11 18:25:43
Comments: Great site. My GGG Grand-Uncle was David L. Hogeboom killed in the battle of Fort Stevens in Washington D.C.

Record 16
Name: Don Mackay
Website:
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: Syracuse
Time: 1999-11-08 21:05:45
Comments: *Private Message (click to view)*

Record 15
Name: Dan Fleet
Website:
Referred by: From a Friend
From: Liverpool, N.Y.
Time: 1999-11-05 23:33:22
Comments: Looking forward to being a member of the 122nd

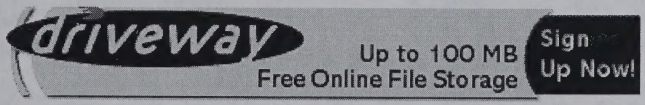
Record 14
Name: Bruce A Smith
Website:
Referred by: From a Friend
From: Cortland, New York
Time: 1999-10-05 03:51:00
Comments: Just researching Abner Hubbard, Co. E, for my friend Mitch Hubbard

---

Record 13
Name: Fred Kuntz
Website:
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Time: 1999-06-13 17:45:07
Comments: Silas Titus who founded the regiment was my wife's great-great-great-grandfather, I have been searching for information on him and on the history of the regiment.

Record 12
Name: Fred Kuntz
Website:
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Time: 1999-06-13 17:44:45
Comments: Silas Titus who founded the regiment was my wife's great-great-great-grandfather, I have been searching for information on him and on the history of the regiment.

Record 11
Name: george smith
Website:
Referred by: Just Surfed On In
From: cortland,ny
Time: 1999-05-30 03:54:48
Comments: looking for lost decendant



Click here to visit site

Older Entries
Newer Entries
Enter a Record Number
Go!

122nd NY Infantry Web Page

Current Record Range
Displayed is 20 to 11

Total No. of Guests 20

search the web
Search LYCOS powered

GuestWorld is a trademark of Lycos, Inc.
Copyright © 1998, All Rights Reserved